

REFLECTIONS OF THE FATHER'S HEART

[Volume 6]

....*"Despise not prophesyings".... 1 Thessalonians 5:20 NASB*

....*"Believe in the Lord your God, so shall ye be established; believe his prophets, so shall ye prosper".... 2 Chronicles 20:20 NASB*

....*"Then the Lord answered me and said, 'Record the vision and inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB*

....*"Thus says the LORD, the God of Israel, 'Write all the words which I have spoken to you in a book. 'For behold, days are coming,' declares the LORD, 'when I will restore the fortunes of My people Israel and Judah'".... Jeremiah 30:2-3 NASB*

[4001]It is time to "move on" in faith, love and obedience"

....*"Enlarge the place of your tent, and let the curtains of your habitations be stretched out; spare not; lengthen your cords and strengthen your stakes".... Isaiah 54:2 The Amplified Translation*

[4002]"There is nothing so "empty" [*devoid of life and love*] as the "silence" [*barrier*] created by the things that are left unsaid"....

"barrier" - anything built to bar passage; anything that restrains or obstructs progress, access; a limit or boundary of any kind;

....*"if you are presenting your offering at the altar, and there remember that your brother has something against you, leave your offering there before the altar and go; first be reconciled to your brother, and then come and present your offering".... Matthew 5:23-24 NASB*

[4003]"Fear [*when maintained through words and actions that correspond {align} with the lies of the Enemy*] will, ultimately, cause one to do and say exactly the opposite to what they should do and say - and, thus, the very thing that they fear will continually be found overtaking them.

Faith [*when maintained through words and actions that correspond {align} with the "revelation" {vision} I have placed in one's heart*] will, ultimately, bring forth the "fullness" of

the blessing and promise *[their destiny, in Christ]* - without fail"....

....*"For my sighing comes before my food, and my groanings are poured out like water. For the thing which I greatly fear comes upon me, and that of which I am afraid befalls me".... Job 3:24-25 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For the vision is yet for an appointed time and it hastens to the end [fulfillment]; it will not deceive or disappoint. Though it tarry, wait [earnestly] for it, because it will surely come; it will not be behindhand on its appointed day. [Heb. 10:37, 38.] Look at the proud; his soul is not straight or right within him, but the [rigidly] just and the [uncompromisingly] righteous man shall live by his faith and in his faithfulness".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

[4004]*"One has two choices in any given moment: to access My Grace [through an absolute faith and trust in Me] or to access the "old nature" [lean upon one's "own" strength and understanding] through pride and fear"....*

....*"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

[4005]*"Many things are going to happen [unfold] very "quickly" [suddenly] in this season, My beloved ones"....*

"quickly" - rapidly; very soon;

....*"Near is the great day of the LORD, near and coming very quickly".... Zephaniah 1:14 NASB*

....*"Also the burnt offerings were in abundance, with the fat of the peace offerings, and the drink offerings for every burnt offering. So the service of the Lord's house was set in order. Thus Hezekiah rejoiced, and all the people, because of what God had prepared for the people, for it was done suddenly [quickly]".... 2 Chronicles 29:35-36 The Amplified Translation*

[4006]*"I would not have reminded My children [many times] to "love one another" nor would the importance of "divine connections" be so great if they did not truly need each other's love [My Love flowing between them] to both enter into and fulfill the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ"....*

....*"I give you a new commandment: that you should love one another. Just as I have*

loved you, so you too should love one another. By this shall all [men] know that you are My disciples, if you love one another [if you keep on showing love among yourselves]" John 13:34-35 The Amplified Translation

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious ointment poured on the head, that ran down on the beard, even the beard of Aaron [the first high priest], that came down upon the collar and skirts of his garments [consecrating the whole body]. [Exod. 30:25, 30.] It is like the dew of [lofty] Mount Hermon and the dew that comes on the hills of Zion; for there the Lord has commanded the blessing, even life forevermore"..... Psalms 133:1-3 The Amplified Translation

JESUS:

[4007]"I am the "Gatekeeper" [*Chief Protector, Defender, Guardian*] over ALL that is holy [*has its origin in righteousness*] in the life [*heart*] of the one who is "wholly given" - the one who abides [*dwells*] in the place of communion [*intimate fellowship*] with the Father and I"....

...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him..... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21, 23 NASB

...."Hear, O Israel: the Lord our God is one Lord [the only Lord]. And you shall love the Lord your God with all your [mind and] heart and with your entire being and with all your might. And these words which I am commanding you this day shall be [first] in your [own] minds and hearts".... Deuteronomy 6:4-6 The Amplified Translation

[4008]"Thoughts" [*righteous or unrighteous*] maintained [*continually meditated upon*] ultimately turn into "words" [*righteous or unrighteous {faith or fear} in origin*].

Therefore, it is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My precious children to bring EVERY thought captive [*through corresponding proclamation*] to the impulses [*impressions, spiritual thoughts*] rising up in their spirit [*through the direct and continual influence of My Spirit*] rather than the lying and deceptive "thoughts" of the Evil One that he continually attempts to penetrate [*influence*] one's mind with from the "outside" [*through the pressure of physical circumstances - and the unrighteously motivated words one is subjected to*].

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

...."Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is from God, so that we may know the things freely given to us by God, which things we also speak, not in words taught by human wisdom, but in those taught by the Spirit, combining spiritual thoughts with spiritual words".... 1 Corinthians 2:12-13 NASB

.... "And He [Jesus] said to them, 'Be careful what you are hearing. The measure [of thought and study] you give [to the truth you hear] will be the measure [of virtue and knowledge] that comes back to you - and more [besides] will be given to you who hear'".... Mark 4:24 The Amplified Translation

[4009] ... "Natural hope" is "meaningless" [*irrelevant*] to those who truly seek to abide in the "supernatural" [*the spiritual reality of who they truly are in Christ*]. Abraham, Joseph, David, and Moses [*as well as every other man and woman of great faith throughout the ages*] reached a point in their lives where they had absolutely NO natural hope in their "physical" circumstances and, yet, [*through an absolute faith and trust in Me*] each and every one of them both entered into and, ultimately, fulfilled the fullness of My holy purpose for their lives.

And so it is in these days, as I call My children to an absolute faith and trust in Me, alone - an absolute faith and trust that will SURELY empower them [*by My Grace*] to rise above the influence [*pull*] of "natural" hope and enter into the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ"....

"irrelevant" - not relating or pertinent to the matter at hand [*which in this case is ultimately fulfilling one's destiny*]; not important;

"supernatural hope" - hope based on a "revelation" of God's Word [*Will*] - the origin of which is in Heaven;

"natural hope" - hope based on what can be discerned through the five physical senses in the natural [*physical*] realm;

.... "In [*supernatural*] hope against [*natural*] hope he [Abraham] believed, so that he might become a father of many nations according to that which had been spoken, 'SO SHALL YOUR DESCENDANTS BE'. Without becoming weak in faith he contemplated his own body, now as good as dead since he was about a hundred years old, and the deadness of Sarah's womb; yet, with respect to the promise of God, he did not waver in unbelief but grew strong in faith, giving glory to God, and being fully assured that what God had promised, He was able also to perform".... Romans 4:18-21 NASB

.... "By faith Abraham, when he was called, obeyed by going out to a place which he was to receive for an inheritance; and he went out, not knowing where he was going".... Hebrews 11:8 NASB

.... "the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He [Jesus] walked".... 1 John 2:6 NASB

[4010] "For My church to be a "spotless and unblemished" [*Glorious*] Church then it is certain that ALL spots and blemishes must be both exposed [*first, internally, in each individual - as they come to abide in My Presence*] and, then, consumed by Holy Fire in this most critical hour"....

.... "Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, That He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 *The Amplified Translation*

.... "Let us all come forward and draw near with true [honest and sincere] hearts in unqualified assurance and absolute conviction engendered by faith [by that leaning of the entire human personality on God in absolute trust and confidence in His power, wisdom, and goodness], having our hearts sprinkled and purified from a guilty [evil] conscience and our bodies cleansed with pure water".... Hebrews 10:22 *The Amplified Translation*

[4011] "It is written, "In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death" [no death can stand or remain] [Proverbs 12:28 NASB]. BUT in the way of "self-righteousness" [spiritual pride] there is continual open door to great darkness [confusion] and deception - through the continual control of the various types of religious spirits [legalism, control, etc.] that are able to operate freely in the midst of those whose hearts are NOT given "wholly" to Me"....

.... "Your eye is the lamp of your body; when your eye [your conscience] is sound and fulfilling its office, your whole body is full of light; but when it is not sound and is not fulfilling its office, your body is full of darkness. Be careful, therefore, that the light that is in you is not darkness".... Luke 11:34-35 *The Amplified Translation*

.... "The Pharisee noticed and was astonished [to see] that Jesus did not first wash before dinner. But the Lord said to him, 'Now you Pharisees cleanse the outside of the cup and of the plate, but inside you yourselves are full of greed and robbery and extortion and malice and wickedness. You senseless [foolish, stupid] ones [acting without reflection or intelligence]! Did not He Who made the outside make the inside also? But [dedicate your inner self and] give as donations to the poor of those things which are within [of inward righteousness] and behold, everything is purified and clean for you'".... Luke 11:38-41 *The Amplified Translation*

.... "He who is greatest among you shall be your servant. Whoever exalts himself [with haughtiness and empty pride] shall be humbled [brought low], and whoever humbles himself [whoever has a modest opinion of himself and behaves accordingly] shall be raised to honor. But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, pretenders [hypocrites]! For you shut the kingdom of heaven in men's faces; for you neither enter yourselves, nor do you allow those who are about to go in to do so".... Matthew 23:11-13 *The Amplified Translation*

[4012] "True friends "trust" - and true friends are found "trustworthy"....

"trust" - reliance on the integrity, strength, ability, surety etc. of a person or thing; confidence; confident expectation of something; a person on whom one relies;

"trustworthy" - deserving of trust or confidence; dependable; reliable;

.... "A friend loves at all times".... Proverbs 17:17a

.... *"Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends".... John 15:13 NASB*

[4013] *"In the realm of the "supernatural" [the Kingdom] NOTHING [no "revelation" of My Will and purpose] is impossible. For as one "abides" in that realm [true spiritual positioning before Me] there is a constant flow of faith [and love] rising up to My Throne - a faith and love that will NEVER be denied"....*

.... *"And He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"All things are possible to him who believes".... Mark 9:23b NASB*

[4014] *"Always remember, My beloved ones, a "defeated" army [vanquished foe] is powerless to "occupy"!....*

"occupy" - to engage or employ the mind, energy, or attention of; to be a resident or tenant of; to take possession and control of;

.... *"[God] disarmed the principalities and powers that were ranged against us and made a bold display and public example of them, in triumphing over them in Him and in it [the cross]".... Colossians 2:15 The Amplified Translation*

.... *'The seventy returned with joy, saying, 'Lord, even the demons are subject to us in Your name'. And He [Jesus] said to them, 'I was watching Satan fall from heaven like lightning. Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over ALL the power of the enemy, and NOTHING will injure you'".... Luke 10:17-19 NASB*

[4015] *"Perfect obedience continually releases the force of love and the force of righteousness in [and through] one's life"....*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

"force" - any operating influence that produces or tends to produce a change; strength; energy; power [in this case divine strength, energy and power]; power to influence, affect, or control;

.... *"In the way of righteousness is life [love], and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

[4016] *"A "spirit of double-mindedness" flourishes in the midst of those who are double-minded [those prone to compromise]. Only those who are pure of heart will rise above the attack of this spirit - for it is ONLY a pure [single-minded] heart that continually seeks to access My*

Grace with a view to knowing the deepest thoughts and intentions of My heart [*Mind*] rather than the "mind of the flesh"....

"double-minded" - wavering or undecided in mind;

"prone" - having a natural inclination or tendency towards something;

"compromise" - to take a lower *{or inaccurate}* position concerning an established principle [*in this case, the Word {Will} of God*] in order to effect a mutual agreement [*false peace and/or unity for the sake of self-benefit*];

"pure" - free from anything of a different, inferior, or contaminating kind; unmodified by mixture; free from foreign or inappropriate elements;

....*"Draw near to God and He will draw near to you.....purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8b*

....*"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

[4017]*"There can be NO mixture between the Mind of Christ and the mind of the flesh. For if one [in a spirit of "double-mindedness"] chooses to go the way of their "own" understanding it is certain that they will "nullify" [make ineffective] any previous revelation that had been revealed to their heart until such a time as they depart from all previous preconceived notions and mind-sets - preconceived notions and mind-sets that were established in fear and pride rather than faith and love"....*

"double-minded" - wavering or undecided in mind;

"nullify" - to render void or inoperative; to deprive something of value or effectiveness; make of no consequence;

"ineffective" - unable to produce results;

....*"For who has known or understood the mind [the counsels and purposes] of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart"..... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For those who are according to the flesh set their minds on the things of the flesh, but those who are according to the Spirit, the things of the Spirit. For the mind set on the flesh is death, but the mind set on the Spirit is life and peace, because the mind set on the flesh is hostile toward God; for it does not subject itself to the law of God, for it is not even able to do so, and those who are in the flesh cannot please God".... Romans 8:5-8 NASB*

....*"be renewed in the spirit of your mind, and put on the new self, which in the likeness of God has been created in righteousness and holiness of the truth".... Ephesians 4:23-24 NASB*

....*"Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB*

[4018]*"Now is the time for each one of My precious children to examine their hearts [in the presence of My Word and My Spirit]. For these are the days when I shall begin to judge ALL unrighteous motivation [self-righteousness - spiritual pride] in the midst of My people.*

For too long, many have spoken and acted in the "guise" of righteousness and, thus, the "faith" that they have been exercising "belied" the reality of the true Christian life of the Kingdom because it was a faith born of pride and self-sufficiency rather than Love - and the true faith and obedience that is its spontaneous fruit"....

"guise" - external appearance; semblance or pretense;

"belie" - to show to be false; contradict; to misrepresent; to act unworthily according to the standards of [one's ancestry, one's faith etc.];

....*"Examine me, O LORD, and try me; Test my mind and my heart".... Psalms 26:2 NASB*

....*"Let us examine and probe our ways, and let us return to the LORD".... Lamentations 3:40*

....*"Examine and test and evaluate your own selves to see whether you are holding to your faith and showing the proper fruits of it".... 2 Corinthians 13:5a*

[4019]*"In the same way that the continual exercising of Love NEVER fails to accomplish My highest purpose [in any given situation] that which is established in "pride" [one's own strength and understanding] ALWAYS fails. For that which is established in pride in the midst of My people is ALWAYS self-serving and, thus, cannot fail to fall short of My divine goal - regardless of how good the initial "intention" [purpose] was"....*

"intention" - an act or instance of determining mentally [soulishly] [in this case a "mental" ascension to the Will of God] upon some action or result;

....*"Love NEVER fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8a NASB*

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"It is the Spirit Who gives life [He is the Life-giver]; the flesh conveys no benefit*

whatever [there is no profit in it]".... John 6:63 The Amplified Translation

...."I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much [abundant] fruit. HOWEVER, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing [that is profitable for the Kingdom]. If a person does not dwell in Me, he is thrown out like a [broken-off] branch, and withers; such branches are gathered up and thrown into the fire, and they are burned. If you live in Me [abide vitally united to Me] and My words remain in you and continue to live in your hearts, ask whatever you will, and it shall be done for you".... John 15:5-7 The Amplified Translation

[4020]"Many of my children are looking for "greatness" [My true servants] in all the wrong places"....

"greatness" - excellence of character;

...."But the LORD said to Samuel, 'Do not look at his appearance or at the height of his stature, because I have rejected him; for God sees not as man sees, for man looks at the outward appearance, but the LORD looks at the heart".... 1 Samuel 16:7 NASB

...."a controversy arose among them as to which of them might be the greatest [surpassing the others in excellence, worth, and authority]. But Jesus, as He perceived the thoughts of their hearts, took a little child and put him at His side and told them, Whoever receives and accepts and welcomes this child in My name and for My sake receives and accepts and welcomes Me; and whoever so receives Me so also receives Him Who sent Me. For he who is least and lowliest among you all - he is [the one who is truly] great".... Luke 9:46-48 The Amplified Translation

...."He who is greatest among you shall be your servant. Whoever exalts himself [with haughtiness and empty pride] shall be humbled [brought low], and whoever humbles himself [whoever has a modest opinion of himself and behaves accordingly] shall be raised to honor".... Matthew 23:11-12 The Amplified Translation

[4021]"In these days, My Mercy shall hover [for a short time] over the lives of those who have "maintained" a controversy [strong disagreement] against those who are walking in obedience to My Will and highest purposes in this hour [and, thus, against Me].

Truly I say to you, My mercy endures where there is still a seed of desire for repentance in one's heart but in the coming season I will no longer strive with those who have "maintained" [by their own choice - and with eyes wide open] rebellion in their heart against Me. For, behold, the day of mercy is at an end, and the day of the judgement [exposure] of ALL that is apart from My Beloved Son in the midst of My people has come!"....

...."For the time [has arrived] for judgment to begin with the household of God; and if it begins with us, what will [be] the end of those who do not respect or believe or obey the good news [the Gospel of the Kingdom] of God?".... 1 Peter 4:17 The Amplified Translation

[4022]"Speaking words in fear and a spirit of self-exaltation [*self-righteousness*] in NO way constitutes love towards the one[s] being spoken to"....

...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB

...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [*impart*] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

[4023]"Many understand the connection between the importance of forgiving [*because of the great forgiveness they received at the Cross for their sin*] but how many have truly made the connection between the importance of NO longer living for themselves in ANY way because of the great and "amazing" Love [*divine act of Selflessness*] that was poured out [*at the Cross*] on their behalf - and is continually being "rained" down upon them from on high?"....

"amazing" - something that overwhelms with wonder; astonishing;

...."For the love of Christ controls and urges and impels us, because we are of the opinion and conviction that [*if*] One died for all, then all died; And He died for all, so that all those who live might live NO longer to and for themselves, but to and for Him Who died and was raised again for their sake".... 2 Corinthians 5:14-15 NASB

[4024]"When one truly "knows" [*has a revelation of*] who they are in [*and ONLY because of*] Christ they will have a very deep revelation that they, in themselves [*in their "own understanding"*] [*Romans 7:18a*], have absolutely NO right to judge another!"....

...."Who are you to judge the servant of another? To his own master he stands or falls; and he will stand, for the Lord is able to make him stand".... Romans 14:4 NASB

...."Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment [*by revelation*]".... John 7:24 NASB

...."Do not judge and criticize and condemn others, so that you may not be judged and criticized and condemned yourselves. For just as you judge and criticize and condemn others, you will be judged and criticized and condemned, and in accordance with the measure you [*use to*] deal out to others, it will be dealt out again to you".... Matthew 7:1-2 The Amplified Translation

[4025]"An absolute "trust" [*both in Me and in those who truly serve Me*] is always a spontaneous by-product of "revelation" [*My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation*]"....

...."They rose early in the morning and went out to the wilderness of Tekoa; and when they went out, Jehoshaphat stood and said, "Listen to me, O Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem, put your trust in the LORD your God and you will be established. Put your trust in His prophets

and succeed".... 2 Chronicles 20:20 NASB

[4026]"Trust Me.!"....

[4027]"Unrighteousness [*those who are unrighteously motivated - both towards Me and towards My people*] ALWAYS attempts to "suppress" righteousness - and the fruit thereof. For unrighteousness is born of pride [*fear*] and, therefore, always seeks to exalt itself whereas righteousness [*righteous motivation*] is only interested in one thing, and that is doing things My Way [*in My Wisdom*] - with My greatest Eternal benefit in mind for all those in their sphere of existence"....

...."For I am not ashamed of the Gospel [good news] of Christ, for it is God's power working unto salvation [for deliverance from eternal death] to everyone who believes with a personal trust and a confident surrender and firm reliance, to the Jew first and also to the Greek, For in the Gospel a righteousness which God ascribes is revealed, both springing from faith and leading to faith [disclosed through the way of faith that arouses to more faith]. As it is written, The man who through faith is just and upright shall live and shall live by faith. [Hab. 2:4.] For God's [holy] wrath and indignation are revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who in their wickedness repress and hinder the truth and make it inoperative".... Romans 1:16-18 The Amplified Translation

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

[4028]"Is there any greater act of Love found than in the exercising of faithfulness and loyalty towards My Will [*and, therefore, towards Me*] regardless of the adversity one of My children is facing?

Truly I say to you, I will move with lightning quick speed to vindicate My faithful ones in this hour - and, in doing so, I shall turn the world of many who have chosen the way of self-righteousness upside down!"....

...."Many a man proclaims his own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB

...."This is My commandment: that you love one another [just] as I have loved you. No one has greater love [no one has shown stronger affection {for both God and man}] than to lay down [give up] his own life for his friends. You are My friends if you keep on doing the things which I command you to do".... John 15:12-14 The Amplified Translation

[4029]"Joseph came into his position of authority and "fullness" of destiny in MY perfect timing. For had he gained that position of authority before His time spent with Me in the place of "confinement" [*birthing*] he would have "misused" [*abused*] the authority given to him [*through*

pride and unforgiveness] and, in doing so, he would have completely missed my divine purpose and the fulfilment of the vision I placed in his heart for the "perpetuation" of Israel.

So, too, in this hour, there are many who are in the place of "confinement" [*refining and preparation*] - a people who have given their hearts wholly to Me and, therefore, to My "highest" purposes. I say to them this day, continue to "hold fast" the vision/revelation I have placed in your heart for the birthing hour is near, and it is certain that you will not fail to accomplish and fulfil ALL that I created you for [*in Christ*] - from before the foundations of the earth"....

"confine" - to enclose within bounds; limit or restrict;

"confinement" - the period from the onset of labour to the birth of a child [*in this case the birth of a destiny*];

"perpetuate" - to preserve from extinction or oblivion;

....*"He sent a man before them, even Joseph, who was sold as a servant. [Gen. 45:5; 50:20, 21.] His feet they hurt with fetters; he was laid in chains of iron and his soul entered into the iron, Until his word [to his cruel brothers] came true, until the word of the Lord tried and tested him. The king sent and loosed him, even the ruler of the peoples, and let him go free. He made Joseph lord of his house and ruler of all his substance [Gen. 41:40]".... Psalms 105:17-21 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Then the LORD answered me and said, 'Record the vision And inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith'".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB*

[4030]*"A true, corporate, spiritual environment [on any level] is one that is faithful in every way to My highest purposes at ALL times"....*

....*"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is For brothers to dwell together in unity!".... Psalms 133:1 NASB*

[4031]*"Sin is selfish - and selfishness [whatever is self-serving and self-exaltive in nature] is sin!"....*

....*"For whatever does not originate and proceed from faith [love] is sin".... Romans 14:23b The Amplified Translation*

[4032]*"Sin cannot go on "indefinitely" without reaping a specific [certain] harvest - and, in the same way, faith love and obedience cannot fail to be rewarded "superabundantly" in the fullness of time"....*

"indefinitely" - without fixed or specified limit;

...."Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, this he will also reap. For the one who sows to his own flesh will from the flesh reap corruption, but the one who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life. Let us not lose heart in doing good, for in due time we will reap if we do not grow weary".... Galatians 6:7-9 NASB

[4033]"What many of My children do not yet realize fully is that "obedience" [*the obedience I require of them*] is a "supernatural" thing [*both established and carried out in the power of My Spirit, alone*] and, therefore, has nothing to do with natural "works" in ANY form.

Indeed, it must be clearly understood by each and every child of Mine in this most critical hour that there is NO such thing as obedience to My Will apart from My Love and Wisdom [*Grace*]"....

"perfect obedience" - the seeking after and gaining a revelation of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfillment from beginning to end [*regardless of how long that may take*] in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit, alone.

*...."All these blessings will **come upon you and overtake** you if you obey the LORD your God..... The LORD shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before you; they will come out against you one way and will flee before you seven ways. The LORD will command the blessing upon you in your barns and in all that you put your hand to, and He will bless you in the land which the LORD your God gives you. The LORD will establish you as a holy people to Himself, as He swore to you, if you keep the commandments of the LORD your God and walk in His ways. So all the peoples of the earth will see that you are called by the name of the LORD, and they will be afraid of you".... Deuteronomy 28:2,7-10 NASB*

[4034]"If one enters into a certain place [*positioning*] in the wrong "spirit" [*fear, pride, self-desire etc.*] they will then continue to "maintain" their existence in that very same "spirit".

Therefore, it is of the utmost importance for one to do ALL things according to the "revelation" [*Wisdom*] abiding in their heart. For it is certain that one cannot receive true [*divine*] revelation apart from a hungering and thirsting after righteousness [*and a deep and abiding love for both Me and for My highest Will and purpose for their life and ministry*] and, thus, as one "abides" in the place of revelation knowledge it is certain that they will be found walking in a manner pleasing to Me - with both feet firmly planted in the Kingdom"....

*...."But seek [*aim at and strive after*] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [*His way of doing and being right*]".... Matthew 6:33a The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore we do not become discouraged [*utterly spiritless, exhausted, and wearied out through fear*]. Though our outer man is [*progressively*] decaying and wasting away, yet our inner self is being [*progressively*] renewed day after day. For our light, momentary affliction [*this slight distress of the passing hour*] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and*

producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation

...."Beloved, if our heart does not condemn us, we have confidence before God; and whatever we ask we receive from Him, because we keep His commandments and do the things that are pleasing in His sight".... 1 John 3:21-22 NASB

[4035]"A "legalistic" faith [born of self-righteousness and ungodly-desire] is a most dangerous thing for it always affixes itself to a path which "seems" right but the end of which is the way of death [darkness] - far, far short of My highest purpose"....

...."There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB

...."Now there is in Jerusalem by the sheep gate a pool, which is called in Hebrew Bethesda, having five porticoes. In these lay a multitude of those who were sick, blind, lame, and withered, waiting for the moving of the waters; for an angel of the Lord went down at certain seasons into the pool and stirred up the water; whoever then first, after the stirring up of the water, stepped in was made well from whatever disease with which he was afflicted. A man was there who had been ill for thirty-eight years. When Jesus saw him lying there, and knew that he had already been a long time in that condition, He said to him, "Do you wish to get well?" The sick man answered Him, "Sir, I have no man to put me into the pool when the water is stirred up, but while I am coming, another steps down before me." Jesus said to him, "Get up, pick up your pallet and walk." Immediately the man became well, and picked up his pallet and began to walk. Now it was the Sabbath on that day. So the Jews were saying to the man who was cured, "It is the Sabbath, and it is not permissible for you to carry your pallet." But he answered them, "He who made me well was the one who said to me, 'Pick up your pallet and walk.'" They asked him, "Who is the man who said to you, 'Pick up your pallet and walk'?" But the man who was healed did not know who it was, for Jesus had slipped away while there was a crowd in that place. Afterward Jesus found him in the temple and said to him, "Behold, you have become well; do not sin anymore, so that nothing worse happens to you." The man went away, and told the Jews that it was Jesus who had made him well. For this reason the Jews were persecuting Jesus, because He was doing these things on the Sabbath".... John 5:2-16 NASB

[4036]"Fellowship with Me in the "inner chamber" on a daily basis takes one to [and empowers them to "abide" in] the "spiritual positioning" [the Ascension Life - the place of absolute authority in Christ] spoken of in Paul's letter to the Ephesians - "far above" the positioning of the Enemy and his forces in the heavenlies. In this place, one is not only NOT ignorant of his schemes they also experience a continual flow of revelation and Wisdom to devastate both he and his forces, continually"....

.... *"And He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, 'All authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me".... Matthew 28:18 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

[4037] *"Reproach" in all of its forms releases [activates] the force of unrighteousness [fear, darkness and death] over the lives of those who receive it [as their reality]!*

Whereas, words spoken *[and actions taken]* from the position of an abiding Love in one's heart impart great Grace and release the force of righteousness *[and all of the other forces of the Kingdom]* into *[over]* the lives of those who will receive it *[as their reality]"....*

"reproach" - to charge with or blame for something; ungodly rebuke; the expression of disapproval; adverse or hostile criticism; unrighteous judgement;

.... *"Let no foul or polluting language, nor evil word nor unwholesome or worthless talk [ever] come out of your mouth, but only such [speech] as is good and beneficial to the spiritual progress of others, as is fitting to the need and the occasion, that it may be a blessing and give [impart] grace [God's favor] to those who hear it".... Ephesians 4:29 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"If you are censured and suffer abuse [because you bear] the name of Christ, blessed [are you - happy, fortunate, to be envied, with life-joy, and satisfaction in God's favor and salvation, regardless of your outward condition], because the Spirit of glory, the Spirit of God, is resting upon you. On their part He is blasphemed, but on your part He is glorified. [Isa. 11:2.]".... 1 Peter 4:14 The Amplified Translation*

[4038] *"It takes a heart that is "wholly" given to Me for one to enter into "true" Covenant-relationship [on any level] in the Kingdom. For without a heart that is "wholly" given to Me [and My highest purposes] "self" will, to some degree, remain on the throne of one's heart thus, precluding the flow of My Love between the individuals involved [corporately] - and between them and Me"....*

.... *"You must love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your strength and with all your mind; and your neighbor as yourself".... Luke 10:27 The Amplified Translation*

[4039] *"Self-righteousness" [spiritual pride - and the words and actions thereof] ALWAYS exalts itself above My Dear Son"....*

.... "[No] for God selected [deliberately chose] what in the world is foolish to put the wise to shame, and what the world calls weak to put the strong to shame. And God also selected [deliberately chose] what in the world is lowborn and insignificant and branded and treated with contempt, even the things that are nothing, that He might depose and bring to nothing the things that are, So that no mortal man should [have pretense for glorying and] boast in the presence of God. But it is from Him that you have your life in Christ Jesus, Whom God made our Wisdom from God, [revealed to us a knowledge of the divine plan of salvation previously hidden, manifesting itself as] our Righteousness [thus making us upright and putting us in right standing with God], and our Consecration [making us pure and holy], and our Redemption [providing our ransom from eternal penalty for sin]. So then, as it is written, Let him who boasts and proudly rejoices and glories, boast and proudly rejoice and glory in the Lord. [Jer. 9:24]" 1 Corinthians 1:27-31 The Amplified Translation

.... "Inasmuch as we] refute arguments and theories and reasonings and every proud and lofty thing that sets itself up against the [true] knowledge of God; and we lead every thought and purpose away captive into the obedience [righteousness] of Christ [the Messiah, the Anointed One]" 2 Corinthians 10:5 The Amplified Translation

[4040] "Persuasive" [soulish - self-serving] words profit nothing in My Kingdom - ONLY those words and actions that are a product of "revelation" [Love and Wisdom - and the Spirit thereof]"

.... "And my language and my message were not set forth in persuasive [enticing and plausible] words of wisdom, but they were in demonstration of the [Holy] Spirit and power [a proof by the Spirit and power of God, operating on me and stirring in the minds of my hearers the most holy emotions and thus persuading them], so that your faith might not rest in the wisdom of men (human philosophy), but in the power of God" 1 Corinthians 2:4-5 The Amplified Translation

.... "It is the Spirit Who gives life [He is the Life-giver]; the flesh conveys no benefit whatever [there is no profit in it]. The words [truths] that I [Jesus] have been speaking to you are spirit and life" John 6:63 The Amplified Translation

[4041] "One of the spontaneous fruit of fear is "idolatry". For that which is "maintained" in fear must find its "security" in something or someone that can be "seen" [held onto] and perceived by the five physical senses"

"idolatry" - the deifying [worship] of self and other created things instead of God; excessive or blind adoration - rooted in the worship of people and things [ideals] above God;

.... "For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God. When Christ, who is our life, is revealed, then you also will be revealed with Him in glory. Therefore consider the members of your earthly body as dead to immorality, impurity, passion, evil desire, and greed, which amounts to idolatry" Colossians 3:3-5 NASB

.... *"Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 NASB*

.... *"Little children, keep yourselves from idols [false gods] - [from anything and everything that would occupy the place in your heart due to God, from any sort of substitute for Him that would take first place in your life]".... 1 John 5:21 The Amplified Translation*

[4042] *"If one is not found trusting in Me [a revelation of My Will] in any given moment then it is certain that they will be found trusting [through a misplaced faith] in the lies of the Enemy"....*

.... *"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths. Be not wise in your own eyes; reverently fear and worship the Lord and turn [entirely] away from evil. [Prov. 8:13.] It shall be health to your nerves and sinews, and marrow and moistening to your bones".... Proverbs 3:5-8 The Amplified Translation*

[4043] *"It takes a heart that is "wholly" given to My Will to overcome a "spirit of double-mindedness" [indecision]"....*

"indecision" - inability to decide;

.... *"But if any of you lacks wisdom, let him ask of God, who gives to all generously and without reproach, and it will be given to him. But he must ask in faith without any doubting, for the one who doubts is like the surf of the sea, driven and tossed by the wind. For that man ought not to expect that he will receive anything from the Lord, being a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways".... James 1:5-8 NASB*

..... *"Draw near to God and He will draw near to you..... purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB*

[4044] *"There is a vast difference between one "trying" to do My Will and one "seeking" to do My Will"....*

"try" - to attempt to do or accomplish; strive [*in this case, in one's own strength and understanding*];

"seek" - to try to find or discover by continually searching or questioning; to go in search or quest of [*in this case, from the position of a heart that is wholly given - and in and by the empowerment of the Holy Spirit*];

.... *"Not by might nor by power, but by My Spirit, says the LORD of hosts".... Zechariah 4:6 NASB*

.... "Strive to enter by the narrow door [force yourselves through it], for many, I tell you, will try to enter and will not be able".... Luke 13:24 *The Amplified Translation*

[4045] **VISION:** I saw a vision of a "key chain" with many keys on it.

"allotted" - to divide or distribute by share or portion; to appropriate for a special purpose;

The Father spoke to me and said:

The "keys" are representative of revelation knowledge - each individual key representing a specific revelation or vision/dream.

The fact that there were "many" keys on the key chain is representative of the spiritual reality that even though one may have a number of "keys" [revelations] it will take the "exact" key [revelation] to fit in any given "door" [just like there is only one PIN that will work with a debit card] in the perfect timing for My faithful ones to access "full breakthrough" into the allotted Kingdom-finances.

As My children draw near to Me in the "inner chamber" [on a daily basis] the exact "key" [a revelation of what is necessary] will be revealed - as will a "door" appear in the spirit [ultimately manifesting in an open door in the natural].

As one then inserts the "key" [revelation] in the door [through faith - and obedience to the instructions given by My Spirit] this "combination" will allow superabundant entrance into the fullness of My Provision [on every level] in this season.

[4046] "In this season I shall make many ministries of this Third Day [both individual and corporate] "sovereignly" wealthy in the realm of Kingdom finances, and they shall go forth and carry out My perfect purpose and highest Will - devoid of the entanglements and hindrances of the religious mind-sets and mental ascensions to My true [divine] prosperity that became rampant in the "second day" - through covetousness and unbelief. For - up until this time - religious bondage and the love of money have kept My church in relative poverty compared to that which I have truly ordained for her.

Let it be clearly understood that the Kingdom finances I speak of are a powerful and "perfect extension" of the authority of My Dear Son, and in this final hour those of My children who will "abide" in My Wisdom shall surely use all that which I bless them with to turn Satan's world [schemes and strongholds] upside down - and many captives shall be set free from financial bondage [and every other bondage that has plagued them].

For the "gospel of the Kingdom" shall go forth unhindered through the unlimited finances that shall come into the hands of My faithful ones, and I shall make them great "signs and wonders" in the midst of the nations - and, because of these things, the absolute truths of My Word shall become clearly evident throughout the earth to all those whose hearts are "toward" Me [the One True God]"....

"sovereignly" - exercising or possessing supreme authority or jurisdiction; independent, and free from external authority or influence;

...."But you shall [earnestly] remember the Lord your God, for it is He Who gives you power to get wealth, that He may establish His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 The Amplified Translation

...."Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food [for many - through the spreading of the Gospel of the Kingdom and the establishment of God's Covenant in the hearts of men] and choice attire [the robes of righteousness and entrance into the "fullness" of their authority in Christ] for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB

...."Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB

[4047]"All Kingdom [Covenant] blessings "flow together" [are connected] as one fulfills My highest Will and purpose for their life and ministry"....

...."we know that God causes all things to work together for good to those who love [obey] God, to those who are called according to His purpose".... Romans 8:28 NASB

[4048]"Reproach and false accusations defile one's heart - if received as truth"....

...."O Lord, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on Your holy hill? He who walks with integrity, and works righteousness, and speaks truth in his heart. He does not slander with his tongue, Nor does evil to his neighbor, nor takes up a reproach against his friend; In whose eyes a reprobate is despised, But who honors those who fear the LORD; He swears to his own hurt and does not change; He does not put out his money at interest, Nor does he take a bribe against the innocent. He who does these things will never be shaken".... Psalms 15:1-5 NASB

[4049]"Spending time in My Presence makes one very sensitive to the continual need for My Grace [divine empowerment] in their life - thereby motivating them to access it continually through an absolute faith and trust in Me [My Word]"....

...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

...."The Lord is God, Who has shown and given us light [He has illuminated us with grace, freedom, and joy]".... Psalms 118:27a The Amplified Translation

[4050]"It is a far better thing for one not to give "counsel" at all than to give ungodly counsel in ANY way, shape or form! For all "ungodly counsel" has but one purpose in the mind of Satan, and that is to "stifle" revelation knowledge in the heart of those who are truly seeking first My Kingdom - those who seek with ALL of their heart to be righteously motivated in ALL things"....

"stifle" - to keep back; suppress or repress; to suffocate or choke;

....*"How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law of the LORD, and in His law he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he does, he prospers. The wicked are not so, But they are like chaff which the wind drives away. Therefore the wicked will not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the assembly of the righteous. For the LORD knows the way of the righteous, but the way of the wicked will perish".... Psalms 1:1-6 NASB*

[4051]"There is an "absolute price" to pay for one being a "forerunner" in the establishment of My Glorious Church in this hour: a heart that is "wholly" given to "knowing" [*gaining a deep revelation of*] Me [*and My Ways*] above ALL else.

For it is certain that all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom will be "misunderstood" [*without exception*] by those who have "maintained" ANY element of self-righteousness [*spiritual pride*] in their own lives - leading to much persecution and reproach [*resistance*] on their part of those who are abiding [*dwelling*] in faith, love and obedience"....

"misunderstand" - to take [*words, statements, etc.*] in a wrong sense; understand wrongly; to fail to understand or interpret [*discern*] rightly the words or behaviour of;

....*"And He died for all, so that all those who live might live NO longer to and for themselves, but to and for Him Who died and was raised again for their sake".... 2 Corinthians 5:15*

....*"Indeed, all who desire to live godly in Christ Jesus will be persecuted".... 2 Timothy 3:12 NASB*

[4052]"If one "lives" [*dwells*] in the past [*through the continual exercising of fear and unbelief*] then they are doomed to repeat the mistakes [*failures*] of the past. BUT, if one lives and walks by My Spirit then it is certain that they will [*ultimately*] find success and prosper in all things - as they continue to give My Word [*Will*] preeminence"....

....*"For the thing which I greatly fear comes upon me, and that of which I am afraid befalls me".... Job 3:25 The Amplified Translation*

.... "But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit]; then you will certainly not gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh [of human nature without God]".... Galatians 5:16 The Amplified Translation

.... "This Book of the Law [the Word of God] shall not depart out of your mouth [always be found in your mouth], but you shall meditate on it day and night, that you may observe and do according to all that is written in it. For THEN you shall make your way prosperous, and THEN you shall deal wisely and have good success".... Joshua 1:8 The Amplified Translation

[4053] "True "Covenant-relationships" [as in all other things in the Kingdom] are both established and maintained by "revelation", alone. For "revelation" is simply the disclosure [in any given moment or season] of My Nature [Love] and Will by My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, Spirit of Love etc.] - according to My highest purpose"....

.... "[I pray] that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come. And He put all things in subjection under His feet, and gave Him as head over all things to the church, which is His body, the fullness of Him who fills all in all"..... Ephesians 1:17-23 NASB

[4054] "The "fear of man" and the "love of money" [mammon] are rooted in idolatry [the esteeming of anyone or anything above Me]. And, thus, if one is not rooted and grounded in Love [a revelation of My true Nature and Wisdom] then it is certain that at some point they will "succumb" [in some way] to the [soulish] "pressures" that the Enemy exerts against them through the "fear of man" and/or the "love of money"....

"succumb" - to give way to superior force [in this case soulish pressures]; yield; compromise;

.... "But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit]; then you will certainly not gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh [of human nature without God]. For the desires of the flesh are opposed to the [Holy] Spirit, and the [desires of the] Spirit are opposed to the flesh [godless human nature]; for these are antagonistic to each other [continually withstanding and in conflict with each other], so that you are not free but are prevented from doing what you desire to do. But if you are guided [led] by the [Holy] Spirit, you are not subject to the Law. Now the doings [practices] of the flesh are clear [obvious]: they are immorality, impurity, indecency, idolatry, sorcery, enmity, strife, jealousy, anger [ill temper], selfishness, divisions [dissensions, party spirit [factions, sects with peculiar opinions, heresies], envy, drunkenness, carousing, and the like. I warn you beforehand, just as I did previously, that those who do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God. But the fruit of the [Holy] Spirit [the work which His presence within accomplishes] is love, joy

[gladness], peace, patience [an even temper, forbearance], kindness, goodness [benevolence], faithfulness, gentleness [meekness, humility], self-control [self-restraint, continence]. Against such things there is no law [that can bring a charge]".... Galatians 5:16-23 The Amplified Translation

[4055]"It takes a heart that is "wholly" given *[a heart devoid of any attachment to "preconceived notions" and "mental ascensions" {mind-sets established in one's own understanding;}]* to fully "relate" to *[and understand]* another whose heart is "wholly" given to My highest Will and purpose.

For the heart that is wholly given to Me "abides" in the place of both "believing" and "trusting" *[loving]* Me *[and each other]* - and cannot fail to inherit the fullness of the Kingdom blessings that continually overtake all those who are in right Covenant-relationship *[both with Me and with each other]"....*

...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind; and your neighbor as your self".... Luke 10:27 NASB

...."Whoever loves his brother [believer] abides [lives] in the Light, and in It or in him there is no occasion for stumbling or cause for error or sin".... 1 John 2:10 The Amplified Translation

[4056]"ONLY the Holy Spirit *[abiding within the heart of the one ministering or praying]* has the right to "influence" My people, and this with a view to holiness - and the perfect fulfillment of My Will in that one's life and ministry.

"Soulish influence" *[persuasion, control, intimidation]* is always rooted and grounded in pride and fear - and serves only to draw one away from the narrow path of My perfect Will for their life and ministry.

"influence" - the action or process of producing effects on the actions, behavior, etc. of another or others; to move or impel *[a person]* to some action;

...."And my language and my message were not set forth in persuasive [enticing and plausible] words of wisdom, but they were in demonstration of the [Holy] Spirit and power [a proof by the Spirit and power of God, operating on me and stirring in the minds of my hearers the most holy emotions and thus persuading them], so that your faith might not rest in the wisdom of men [human philosophy and understanding], but in the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 2:4-5 The Amplified Translation

...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

[4057]"If one's loyalties [*allegiances*] lie with "flesh and blood" before Me then it is certain that they will forsake the revelation once found "abiding" [*actively living*] in their heart to pursue a way that "seems" right[eous] but, in reality, is the way of self-righteousness - and its fruit [*death, darkness - and a certain falling short of the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ*]"....

...."*There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death*"....
Proverbs 14:12 NASB

[4058]"True Covenant-relationship, as in all things pertaining to the Kingdom [*and My "true" {righteous} works*], must pass through My Refiner's Fire but, in doing so, it becomes an "entity" in Christ that is both indestructible and Eternal"....

"entity" - something that has a real existence;

...."*But He knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food*".... *Job 23:10-12 NASB*

...."*Let them construct a sanctuary for Me, that I may dwell among them. According to all that I am going to show you, as the pattern of the tabernacle and the pattern of all its furniture, just so you shall construct it..... You shall overlay it with pure gold, inside and out you shall overlay it, and you shall make a gold molding around it.*".... *Exodus 25:8-9, 11 NASB*

[4059]"Prayer" that is rooted and grounded in fear and/or self-desire [*and which is, thus, rooted in "control" - regardless of how good the "intention"*] is, in reality, a catalyst for cursing the one being "prayed" for - and, thus, is tantamount to one throwing an anchor to a drowning man. Whereas, prayer that is rooted and grounded in love [*faith*] empowers the one being prayed for to [*spiritually*] "rise above" their circumstances - to the place [*Ephesians 2:6*] wherein they will receive the necessary clarity [*revelation*] to move forward in their spiritual growth"....

"tantamount" - equivalent, as in value, force, effect;

...."*With all prayer and petition pray at all times in the Spirit, and with this in view, be on the alert with all perseverance and petition for all the saints*".... *Ephesians 6:18 NASB*

...."*So too the [Holy] Spirit comes to our aid and bears us up in our weakness; for we do not know what prayer to offer nor how to offer it worthily as we ought, but the Spirit Himself goes to meet our supplication and pleads in our behalf with unspeakable yearnings and groanings too deep for utterance. And He Who searches the hearts of men knows what is in the mind of the [Holy] Spirit [what His intent is], because the Spirit intercedes and pleads [before God] in behalf of the saints according to and in harmony with God's will. [Ps. 139:1, 2]*"....
Romans 8:26-27 The Amplified Translation

....*"For this reason also, since the day we heard of it, we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding".... Colossians 1:9 NASB*

[4060]*"The highest form of true [heart] worship is an "abiding" obedience and trust [which is a certain catalyst for the fullness of joy [strength] to flood one's heart] and NEVER a "ritual" organized by the hand of man.*

For obedience is predicated upon the exercising of an absolute faith [*on a revelation of My Will {Word}*] working through a perfect love [*towards Me - and others*] in EVERY facet of life and ministry and, thus, the "worship" that I require of My people encompasses the totality [*whole*] of one's walk, and manifests in many different ways in any given moment [*time in the secret place of My Presence, singing, dancing, "proclamations" of faith etc.*] - all leading, ultimately, to an absolute victory in ALL that one has set their hand to in obedience to Me"....

"worship" - adoring reverence or regard; admiring love or devotion; honour; glorify;

"ritual" - the observance of set forms in public worship;

....*"If you [really] love Me, you will keep [obey] My commands".... John 14:15 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Now it came about after these things, that God tested Abraham, and said to him, "Abraham!" And he said, "Here I am." He said, "Take now your son, your only son, whom you love, Isaac, and go to the land of Moriah, and offer him there as a burnt offering on one of the mountains of which I will tell you." So Abraham rose early in the morning and saddled his donkey, and took two of his young men with him and Isaac his son; and he split wood for the burnt offering, and arose and went to the place of which God had told him. On the third day Abraham raised his eyes and saw the place from a distance. Abraham said to his young men, "Stay here with the donkey, and I and the lad will go over there; and we will worship and return to you".... Genesis 22:1-5 NASB*

....*"A time will come, however, indeed it is already here, when the true [genuine] worshipers will worship the Father in spirit and in truth [reality]; for the Father is seeking just such people as these as His worshipers. God is a Spirit [a spiritual Being] and those who worship Him must worship Him in spirit and in truth [reality]".... John 4:23-24 The Amplified Translation*

[4061] ...*"Many know that there are certain things that they cannot do in their service to Me [for those things are CLEARLY beyond their power or capability] but how many of My children realize [have a burning revelation of the fact] that they, in reality, are incapable of doing absolutely anything "in themselves" [and, therefore, apart from My Spirit] that would constitute true Kingdom-service in My sight?"....*

....*"Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither can you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, FOR APART FROM ME YOU CAN DO NOTHING. If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned".... John 15:4-6 NASB*

....*"It is the Spirit Who gives life [He is the Life-giver]; the flesh conveys no benefit whatever [there is no profit in it]".... John 6:63 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For I [Paul] know that nothing good dwells in me, that is, in my flesh".... Romans 7:18a*

[4062]*"The true "acid" [litmus] test of one's heart takes place when the "cloud begins to move" [by My Hand]. For, at times, I will call My children to venture out in obedience not knowing where they are going [exactly what they will face] and, if the heart has become "comfortable" in their present environment [good or bad] a "certain" reluctance will rise up in an attempt to block out the still, small voice of My Spirit.*

But if one is truly given to the carrying out of the "fullness" of My Will then it is certain that nothing will *[or can]* stop them from moving with the "cloud" *[of My Presence - for where I AM My Will {Word} manifests perfectly at all times]"....*

"litmus" - a soluble powder obtained from certain lichens. It turns red under acid conditions and blue under basic conditions and is used as an indicator;

"reluctance" - unwillingness; disinclination;

....*"In all their journeys, whenever the cloud was taken up from over the tabernacle, the Israelites went onward".... Exodus 40:36 NASB*

[4063]*"Both true worship and the fullness of joy are the spontaneous by-product of "abiding" in "the place called Done" [the finished Work of My Dear Son], and that positioning is "maintained" perfectly by the continual accessing of My Grace [divine empowerment] - through an absolute faith [perfect love] and obedience"....*

....*"If you keep My commandments [if you continue to obey My instructions], you will abide in My love and live on in it, just as I have obeyed My Father's commandments and live on in His love. I have told you these things, that My joy and delight may be in you, and that your joy and gladness may be of full measure and complete and overflowing".... John 15:10-11 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For in Him [Christ] the whole fullness of Deity [the Godhead] continues to dwell in bodily form [giving complete expression of the divine nature]. And you are in Him, made full and having come to fullness of life [in Christ you too are filled with the Godhead - Father, Son and Holy Spirit - and reach full spiritual stature]. And He is the Head of all rule and authority*

[of every angelic principality and power]. In Him also you were circumcised with a circumcision not made with hands, but in a [spiritual] circumcision [performed by] Christ by stripping off the body of the flesh [the whole corrupt, carnal nature with its passions and lusts]. [Thus you were circumcised when] you were buried with Him in [your] baptism, in which you were also raised with Him [to a new life] through [your] faith in the working of God [as displayed] when He raised Him up from the dead. And you who were dead in trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your flesh [your sensuality, your sinful carnal nature], [God] brought to life together with [Christ], having [freely] forgiven us all our transgressions, Having cancelled and blotted out and wiped away the handwriting of the note [bond] with its legal decrees and demands which was in force and stood against us [hostile to us]. This [note with its regulations, decrees, and demands] He set aside and cleared completely out of our way by nailing it to [His] cross. [God] disarmed the principalities and powers that were ranged against us and made a bold display and public example of them, in triumphing over them in Him and in it [the Cross]".... Colossians 2:9-15 The Amplified Translation

[4064]"While there is nothing new "under the sun" *[found in the world and its ways]* EVERYTHING is new IN the Son and His Kingdom"....

"new" - coming or occurring afresh; other than the former or the old;

...."That which has been is that which will be, and that which has been done is that which will be done. So there is nothing new under the sun".... Ecclesiastes 1:9 NASB

...."Therefore if any person is [ingrafted] in Christ [the Messiah] he is a new creation [a new creature altogether]; the old [previous moral and spiritual condition] has passed away. Behold, the fresh and new has come!".... 2 Corinthians 5:17 The Amplified Translation

[4065]"The place of abiding *[dwelling]* in obedience to a "revelation" of My divine Will is the place wherein ALL fear and self-agenda are cast aside - for there is NO fear or pride in love *[faith and obedience]*"....

...."There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear".... 1 John 4:18a NASB

...."If you keep My commandments, you will abide in My love; just as I have kept My Father's commandments and abide in His love".... John 15:10 NASB

[4066]"If one continues to call *[speak and act upon]* the things that are *[the status quo]* just as they are *[in the natural realm]* then those "things" *[circumstances]* will remain the same. I am a God that calls things that DO NOT YET EXIST in the natural realm as though they ALREADY do *[according to My highest purpose - both now and eternally]* - KNOWING that that which I speak *[through a pure and willing heart - united by faith with a revelation of My Will]* shall, ultimately, come to pass through the creative power "abiding" in *[and on]* My words - as they are released out into the "atmosphere" *[proclaimed out loud]*"....

.... *"As it is written, I have made you the father of many nations. [He was appointed our father] in the sight of God in Whom he believed, Who gives life to the dead and speaks of the nonexistent things that [He has foretold and promised] as if they [already] existed".... Romans 4:17 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"let the weak say, I am strong".... Joel 3:10 KJV*

.... *"I am watching over My word to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b NASB*

[4067] *"Those who are inclined [prone] to "receive" ungodly counsel [through the fear of man] are "disinclined" to seek My Wisdom from on high - a Wisdom that ALWAYS supercedes the mind of the flesh and one's "own" understanding"....*

"disinclined" - lacking desire or willingness; unwilling; averse;

.... *"How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law [Word] of the LORD, and in His law [Word] he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he does, he prospers".... Psalms 1:1-3 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"For My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways My ways, says the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are My ways higher than your ways and My thoughts than your thoughts".... Isaiah 55:8-9 The Amplified Translation*

[4068] *"Obedience is the perfect catalyst for one's entrance into the "fullness of joy" - a place wherein the continual flow of My Grace [My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Grace and the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] both abounds and empowers.*

For divine light [revelation] - which is a prerequisite to one walking in obedience - puts to flight the forces of darkness attempting to draw one back down into the "lower" life [soul-life]"....

.... *"If you keep My commandments, you will abide in My love; just as I have kept My Father's commandments and abide in His love. These things I have spoken to you so that My joy may be in you, and that your joy may be made full".... John 15:10-11 NASB*

[4069] *"When it comes right down to it My children are responsible before Me to "know" [have a revelation] in their "own" heart what My Will is - regardless of any outward circumstances or "influences" [righteous or unrighteous]"....*

"influence" - the capacity or power of persons or things to be a compelling force on or produce effects on the actions, behaviour, opinions etc. of others;

.... "So everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts upon them [obeying them] will be like a sensible [prudent, practical, wise] man who built his house upon the rock. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house; yet it did not fall, because it had been founded on the rock [of revealed knowledge]".... Matthew 7:24-25 The Amplified Translation

[4070] "If "righteousness" is a Kingdom "force" in which NO death or darkness can remain standing in its path [and it is] then, SURELY, "self-righteousness" [spiritual pride] in any of its forms is a catalyst for the release of death and darkness in the midst of My people!"....

"self-righteousness" - confidence in one's "own" righteousness [goodness] [in this case, apart from the Cross of Christ], especially when smugly moralistic and intolerant of others; pride in one's own virtues;

"smug" - an air of confidence in one's superiority or correctness;

.... "In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

.... "But the Lord shall remain and continue forever; He has prepared and established His throne for judgment. [Heb. 1:11.] And He will judge the world in righteousness [rightness and equity]; He will minister justice to the peoples in uprightness. [Acts 17:31.] The Lord also will be a refuge and a high tower for the oppressed, a refuge and a stronghold in times of trouble [high cost, destitution, and desperation]".... Psalms 9:7-9 The Amplified Translation

.... "Righteousness shall go before Him and shall make His footsteps a way in which to walk".... Psalms 85:13 The Amplified Translation

.... "Treasures of wickedness profit nothing, but righteousness [moral and spiritual rectitude in every area and relation] [in Christ] delivers from death".... Proverbs 10:2 The Amplified Translation

.... "Have this attitude in yourselves which was also in Christ Jesus, who, although He existed in the form of God, did not regard equality with God a thing to be grasped, but emptied Himself, taking the form of a bond-servant, and being made in the likeness of men. Being found in appearance as a man, He humbled Himself by becoming obedient to the point of death, even death on a cross. For this reason also, God highly exalted Him, and bestowed on Him the name which is above every name".... Philippians 2:5-9 NASB

[4071] "Only those who have a "revelation" of the Cross "abiding" [dwelling] in their heart will be found trustworthy in this final hour"....

.... "Many a man proclaims his own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB

[4072]"The "place called Done" [*"abiding" {through an absolute faith and perfect obedience} in the place of the "finished" Work of My Dear Son*] knows NO time [*is timeless*]. For in the place of absolute faith [*perfect love*] one cannot fail to accomplish My perfect purpose - regardless of how long it may take for the manifestation to come"....

....*"For we are His workmanship, created in Christ Jesus for good works, which **God prepared beforehand** so that we would walk in them".... Ephesians 2:10 NASB*

[4073]"The "suffering for righteousness' sake" [*living intercession through love and obedience*] that I have called My faithful ones to in this hour is helping to make a way for those who, in "lingering" in the "valley of decision" [*Joel 3:14*], have been slow to enter into the fullness of their calling and true Kingdom-position, in Christ"....

"linger" - to remain or stay on in a place longer than is usual or expected, as if from reluctance to leave; to be tardy in action; delay;

....*"Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 5:10 NASB*

....*"Now who is there to hurt you if you are zealous followers of that which is good? But even in case you should suffer for the sake of righteousness, [you are] blessed [happy, to be envied]. Do not dread or be afraid of their threats, nor be disturbed [by their opposition]. But in your hearts set Christ apart as holy [and acknowledge Him] as Lord".... 1 Peter 3:13-15a The Amplified Translation*

....*"Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB*

[4074]"A "clique" spirit is a counterfeit of the true spirit of one accord and true unity for a "clique spirit" is born of the soul [*emotional attachment and self-agenda*] whereas ALL true unity and one accord is rooted and grounded in love, faith and revelation"....

"clique" - a small, exclusive [*in this case unto themselves and their own agenda - first and foremost*] group of people;

....*"But in what I instruct [you] next I do not commend [you], because when you meet together, it is not for the better but for the worse. For in the first place, when you assemble as a congregation, I hear that there are cliques [divisions and factions] among you; and I in part believe it, For doubtless there have to be factions or parties among you in order that they who are genuine and of approved fitness may become evident and plainly recognized among you".... 1 Corinthians 11:17-19 The Amplified Translation*

[4075]"Confirmation" of My Will [*both given and received*] is the spontaneous and ongoing fruit of a life that is lived "wholly" for Me"....

....*"Let the favor of the Lord our God be upon us; And confirm for us the work of our hands; Yes, confirm the work of our hands".... Psalms 90:17 NASB*

....*"Establish Your word and confirm Your promise to Your servant, which is for those who reverently fear and devotedly worship You".... [Deut. 10:12; Ps. 96:9]".... Psalms 119:38 The Amplified Translation*

[4076]"In the same way that faith, love and obedience are "inseparable" in My Kingdom so, too, are the Cross, the Resurrection and the Ascension [*the place wherein one "abides" in the fullness of their authority in Christ*] inseparable in one walking out the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ"....

"inseparable" - incapable of being separated, parted or disjoined;

[4077]"Many of My children "fear" the life of the Cross [*self-denial; obedience unto the death of the soul-life {psuche}*] and, thus, they "bypass" it - seeking to walk in resurrection-life [*and the blessings therein*] apart from laying their lives down "entirely" [*completely*].

But truly I say to you, without a continual drawing near to the "Spirit of the Cross" [*thus allowing Him to do the continually deeper work of the Cross within them*] they shall never find what they are looking for - nor shall they be prepared [*fit*] to enter into their true Kingdom-position and destiny in this final hour"....

....*"Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me'.... Matthew 16:24 NASB*

....*"Whoever does not carry his own cross and come after Me cannot be [will not be found fit to be] My disciple".... Luke 14:27 NASB*

....*"For the word of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing, but to us who are being saved it is the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 1:18 NASB*

....*"But whatever things were gain to me, those things I have counted as loss for the sake of Christ. More than that, I count all things to be loss in view of the surpassing value of knowing Christ Jesus my Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and count them but rubbish so that I may gain Christ, and may be found in Him, not having a righteousness of my own derived from the Law, but that which is through faith in Christ, the righteousness which comes from God on the basis of faith, that I may know Him and the power of His resurrection and the fellowship of His sufferings, being conformed to His death; in order that I may attain to the resurrection from the dead".... Philippians 3:7-11 NASB*

[4078]"In the same way that the mind must ONLY allow itself to be "influenced" by the impulses from My Spirit rising up through their "inner man" to affect their mind [*and NOT outward things or circumstances*] so, too, must one's "emotions" be influenced in that very same way - in order that the spirit man [*inner man*] remain in an abiding dominance [*control*] over the soul and body"....

"influence" - the capacity or power to be a compelling force on or produce effects on the actions and behaviour;

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God [a revelation of His Will and Character], and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"For to us God revealed them through the Spirit; for the Spirit searches all things, even the depths of God. For who among men knows the thoughts of a man except the spirit of the man which is in him? Even so the thoughts of God no one knows except the Spirit of God. Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is from God, so that we may know the things freely given to us by God, which things we also speak, not in words taught by human wisdom, but in those taught by the Spirit, combining spiritual thoughts with spiritual words. But a natural man does not accept the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him; and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually appraised. But he who is spiritual appraises all things, yet he himself is appraised by no one. For who has known the mind of the lord, that he will instruct Him? But we have the mind of Christ".... 1 Corinthians 2:10-16 NASB*

[4079]"There is no such thing as "true" worship without holiness and there is no such thing as holiness without an "abiding" love and obedience - from the position of a heart "wholly" given"....

....*"Abraham said to his young men, 'Stay here with the donkey, and I and the lad will go over there; and we will worship and return to you.' Abraham took the wood of the burnt offering and laid it on Isaac his son, and he took in his hand the fire and the knife. So the two of them walked on together. Isaac spoke to Abraham his father and said, "My father!" And he said, "Here I am, my son." And he said, "Behold, the fire and the wood, but where is the lamb for the burnt offering?" Abraham said, "God will provide for Himself the lamb for the burnt offering, my son." So the two of them walked on together. Then they came to the place of which God had told him; and Abraham built the altar there and arranged the wood, and bound his son Isaac and laid him on the altar, on top of the wood. Abraham stretched out his hand and took the knife to slay his son. But the angel of the LORD called to him from heaven and said, "Abraham, Abraham!" And he said, "Here I am." He said, "Do not stretch out your hand against the lad, and do nothing to him; for now I know that you fear God, since you have not withheld your son, your only son, from Me." Then Abraham raised his eyes and looked, and behold, behind him a ram caught in the thicket by his horns; and Abraham went and took the ram and offered him up for a burnt offering in the place of his son. Abraham called the name of that place The LORD*

Will Provide, as it is said to this day, "In the mount of the LORD it will be provided".... Genesis 22:5-14 NASB

[4080] "If one attempts to establish [*or maintain*] their own "corporate" environment [*on any level*] THEN the foundation of ALL that they have sought to build in their "own" strength and understanding will be found "corrupt" [*unrighteous*] at its very "core" - and will not stand in this hour.

If one sets themselves to fellowship with those who are not "kindred spirits" [*that kindredness being rooted and grounded in hearts that are "wholly" given to Me*] then it is certain that they will be pulled down to a soulish level in their pursuit of Me"....

"corrupt" - lacking integrity; tainted and/or infected [*in this case by the hand of the flesh*];

"core" - the central, innermost, or most essential part of anything;

"kindred spirits" - close similarity in character; a person with whom one has something in common [*in this case, an absolute love for God - and a common revelation of His heart and Will*];

....*"Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a revelation of God's Will and act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

....*"Again I say unto you, that if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of My Father which is in heaven. For where two or three are gathered together in My name, there am I in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is For brothers to dwell together in unity!".... Psalms 133:1 NASB*

....*"How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law of the LORD, and in His law he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; and in whatever he does, he prospers. The wicked are not so, but they are like chaff which the wind drives away. Therefore the wicked will not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the assembly of the righteous. For the LORD knows the way of the righteous, but the way of the wicked will perish".... Psalms 1:1-6 NASB*

[4081] "For the most part it is fear that is keeping those in the "valley of decision" in a state of "indecisiveness". As one simply steps forth in faith [*casting aside all fear, unbelief and mistrust*] they will SURELY gain a deep assurance [*revelation*] in their heart that ALL things pertaining to the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ, await ONLY their perfect obedience.

"indecisive" - lacking definition; vague or indistinct;

.... *"Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision".... Joel 3:14 NASB*

.... *"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

[4082] *"The "fear of man" runs deep - and can ONLY be superceded continually by the power of My Love "abiding" in one's heart"....*

.... *"Now am I trying to win the favor of men, or of God? Do I seek to please men? If I were still seeking popularity with men, I should not be a bond servant of Christ [the Messiah]".... Galatians 1:10 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear, because fear involves punishment, and the one who fears is not perfected in love".... 1 John 4:18 NASB*

[4083] *"The perfect word spoken in the perfect moment in the power and unction of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] can undo the Devil's work very quickly"....*

.... *"A man has joy in making an apt answer, and a word spoken at the right moment - how good it is!".... Proverbs 15:23 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"A word fitly spoken and in due season is like apples of gold in settings of silver".... Proverbs 25:11 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"The Lord GOD has given Me the tongue of disciples, that I may know how to sustain the weary one with a word. He awakens Me morning by morning, He awakens My ear to listen as a disciple".... Isaiah 50:4 NASB*

[4084] *"The chief task of every child of Mine in this hour is to be so "immersed in" [saturated with] My Word and My Presence [and the revelation that is its spontaneous by-product] that they simply go forth in love and obedience [having a "burning" {active} revelation of My Will] and, THEN, when persecution, reproach or misunderstanding arise they will not be overcome [overwhelmed] by it in ANY way"....*

.... *"Indeed, ALL who desire to live godly in Christ Jesus will be persecuted [experience persecution]".... 2 Timothy 3:12 NASB*

.... *"Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB*

.... *"Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. Blessed are you when people insult you and persecute you, and falsely say all kinds of evil against you because of Me. Rejoice and be glad, for your reward in heaven is great; for in the same way they persecuted the prophets who were before you".... Matthew 5:10-12 NASB*

[4085]"Allowing" oneself to be moved by what they "see" and "feel" *[in a soulish sense]* amounts to leaning upon one's own understanding - and is the counterfeit to one walking by "revelation" - and the faith, love, wisdom, and obedience that is its spontaneous fruit"....

"allow" - to permit by neglect, oversight or the like;

.... *"Therefore we do not lose heart, but though our outer man is decaying, yet our inner man is being renewed day by day. For momentary, light affliction is producing for us an eternal weight of glory far beyond all comparison, while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen; for the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 NASB*

.... *"For we walk by faith [we regulate our lives and conduct ourselves by our conviction or belief respecting man's relationship to God and divine things, with trust and holy fervor; thus we walk] not by sight or appearance".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 The Amplified Translation*

[4086]"The power of My Love is "unlimited" through a heart that is wholly given to My "best" *[highest purpose]* - both for themselves and for others in their sphere of existence"....

"unlimited" - not limited; unrestricted; unconfined; boundless; infinite; vast; without any qualification or exception; unconditional;

"For love is as strong as [lit. "mighty in power over"] death..... Its flashes are flashes of fire, the very flame of the LORD [Vehement Flame]. Many waters cannot quench [lit. overwhelm, drown] love, nor will rivers overflow it".... Song of Solomon 8:6b-7a NASB

.... *"For our God [is indeed] a consuming fire".... Hebrews 12:29 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"God is love".... 1 John 4:16 NASB*

[4087]"Every word spoken *[and every action taken]* on the part of every child of Mine in this season will go a long way as to "confirming" whether or not they are walking by faith *[revelation]* - and, thus, are in accord with My Plan *[for the establishment of a Glorious Church]* or NOT in accord with My Plan - according to My highest purpose in this final hour"....

"confirm" - to establish the truth, accuracy, validity, or genuineness of; verify;

.... *"For out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks. The good man from his inner good treasure flings forth good things, and the evil man out of his inner evil storehouse flings forth evil things. But I tell you, on the day of judgment men will have to give account for every idle [inoperative, nonworking, {non-faith producing}] word they speak. For by your words you will be justified and acquitted, and by your words you will be condemned and sentenced".... Matthew 12:34b-37 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Christ also loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the word, that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:25-27 NASB*

[4088] *"Every time one gives a "gift" of any kind [in obedience to the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love] it is ALWAYS anointed with My Love - which makes it a very special [perfect] blessing [empowerment] to the heart of the one that receives"....*

"gift" - something given voluntarily without payment in return, as to show favour toward someone, honour an occasion, or make a gesture of assistance;

.... *"Give, and it will be given to you. They will pour into your lap a good measure - pressed down, shaken together, and running over. For by your standard of measure it will be measured to you in return".... Luke 6:38 NASB*

.... *"In everything I showed you that by working hard in this manner you must help the weak and remember the words of the Lord Jesus, that He Himself said, 'It is more blessed to give than to receive'".... Acts 20:35 NASB*

.... *"And if I give all my possessions to feed the poor, and if I surrender my body to be burned, but do not have love, it profits me nothing".... 1 Corinthians 13:3 NASB*

[4089] *"One's "own" power, strength and understanding take them where "they" desire to go. My Power, Strength and Wisdom take one where I would have them go"....*

.... *"There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

.... *"Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB*

.... *"But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit]; then you will certainly not gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh [of human nature without God]".... Galatians 5:16 The Amplified Translation*

[4090] *"If one of My children unrighteously judges another and, therefore, speaks in a manner of evil towards them [or about them] then it is certain that UNTIL they speak words of*

repentance to *[ask forgiveness of]* the one they sinned against that, regardless of their smiles and "seeming indifference" *[as time passes]* to the situation *[acting as though nothing had happened]* that, in reality, they still harbour their original heart-attitude towards the one they judged unrighteously.

For it is ALWAYS out of the "abundance" *[main focus]* of the heart that the mouth speaks and, therefore, if the aforementioned words of true heart-repentance are not forthcoming THEN the ground *[self-exaltation, jealousy, etc.]* within them will at some point in the future cause them once again to be a vessel of persecution and/or reproach. Ungodly words *[and the attitudes behind them]* will always reap their full harvest unless the Blood is applied over them in a spirit of true repentance - thus allowing Me to change the heart of those who judged unrighteously"....

....*"For the mouth speaks out of that which fills the heart".... Matthew 12:34 NASB*

....*"Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment [by revelation]".... John 7:24 NASB*

[4091]*"All things will become evident in this hour in the midst of My people through the "holy fire" [divine light and wisdom] abiding in the hearts that are pure"....*

....*"According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is to be revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB*

[4092]*"When one can "see" any aspect of My Will [Word] in their spirit [inner man] they will surely have [appropriate] it - as "seeing" [in that manner] is the spontaneous fruit of "revelation" [the Holy Spirit within]. Always remember: an "abiding" [ongoing] revelation of My Will and true Character is the "precursor" to one walking in faith, love and obedience"....*

"precursor" - a thing that goes before and indicates the approach of something else;

....*"For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"for we walk by faith [love and obedience], not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

[4093]*"One of the main reasons that "kindred spirits" [those who are divinely connected by My Spirit] are such a tremendous blessing to one another is because a kindred spirit understands [has a "revelation" of] things [in the sphere of the Kingdom] that others do not [or "choose" not to]"....*

"kindred spirit" - a person with whom one has something in common *[in this case a revelation of the heart and Will of the Father concerning His plan for the Church and the Kingdom - spontaneously manifesting in true unity and one accord in the power of the Holy Spirit];*

....*"Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is from God, so that we may know the things freely given to us by God, which things we also speak, not in words taught by human wisdom, but in those taught by the Spirit, combining spiritual thoughts with spiritual words. But a natural [carnal] man does not accept the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him; and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually appraised. But he who is spiritual appraises all things, yet he himself is appraised by no one".... 1 Corinthians 2:12-15 NASB*

....*"Can two walk together, except they be agreed?".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

....*"and they were all with one accord in Solomon's portico".... Acts 5:12b NASB*

[4094]*"Many of My children have a very "shallow" revelation of My Love and Holiness - and, therefore, they do not walk [abide in] the life of faith [Love] and separation unto Me that I require of them"....*

"shallow" - lacking depth; superficial;

....*"Strive to live in peace with everybody and pursue that consecration and holiness without which no one will see the Lord".... Hebrews 12:14 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [know] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

....*"Therefore, come out from their midst and be separate," says the Lord, and do not touch what is unclean; And I will welcome you. And I will be a father to you, And you shall be sons and daughters to Me', says the Lord Almighty. Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 6:17-7:1 NASB*

[4095]*"I am a God of absolute Faith and perfect Love and, therefore, there is NO fear [or pride] in the "sphere" [realm] of My Kingdom - but, rather, only the carrying out of My Will in faith and Love [by revelation]"....*

"The Kingdom" - is the sphere of spiritual reality in which the Church *[both individually and corporately]* is to "live move and have their being" *[in Christ]*. It is the place wherein Jesus is truly recognized *[both in one's words and actions]* as King of kings and Lord of lords *[Revelation 19:11-16]* - by those who truly love Him. It is a place "far above" the "world" - and the fear, pride, rebellion, division, strife and darkness *[confusion]* found therein.

....*"There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear".... 1 John 4:18a NASB*

....*"Therefore, since we receive a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us show gratitude, by which we may offer to God an acceptable service with reverence and awe; for our God is a consuming fire".... Hebrews 12:28-29 NASB*

[4096]*"The spontaneous fruit of the "death" of the Cross [obedience unto the denial of the self-life] is resurrection life and power"....*

....*"But whatever things were gain to me, those things I have counted as loss for the sake of Christ. More than that, I count all things to be loss in view of the surpassing value of knowing Christ Jesus my Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and count them but rubbish so that I may gain Christ, and may be found in Him, not having a righteousness of my own derived from the Law, but that which is through faith in Christ, the righteousness which comes from God on the basis of faith, that I may know Him and the power of His resurrection and the fellowship of His sufferings, being conformed to His death; in order that I may attain to the resurrection from the dead".... Philippians 3:7-11 NASB*

....*"But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, so that the surpassing greatness of the power will be of God and not from ourselves; we are afflicted in every way, but not crushed; perplexed, but not despairing; persecuted, but not forsaken; struck down, but not destroyed; always carrying about in the body the dying of Jesus, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our body. For we who live are constantly being delivered over to death for Jesus' sake, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our mortal flesh. So death works in us, but life in you".... 2 Corinthians 4:7-12 NASB*

[4097]*"If the deepest desire of one's heart is to receive counsel from "flesh and blood" BEFORE time spent alone with Me in the "inner chamber" THEN they open themselves up wide to "draw" those unto themselves who will be vessels of ungodly counsel to them"....*

"draw" - to cause to move in a particular direction; to bring toward oneself, as by force or influence;

....*"How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law [Word] of the LORD, and in His [Word] law he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he does, he prospers".... Psalms 1:1-3 NASB*

[4098]"Speaking words of "life" [*Love*] continually releases the "force of righteousness" into an environment - making "inoperative" [*impotent*] death and all of the negative forces that proceed from it [*fear, darkness, confusion etc.*]"....

....*"In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

....*"Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB*

....*"It is the Spirit who gives life; the flesh profits nothing; the words that I have spoken to you are spirit and are life".... John 6:63 NASB*

[4099]"Let the weak say I am strong. Let the prideful say I am humble. Let the sick say I am healed. Let the fearful say I am faithful. Let those who fear failure say they are successful. Let the discontent say they are content. Let the dissatisfied say they are satisfied. Let the restless say they are restful. Let the unrighteously motivated [*impure*] say they are righteously motivated [*pure*]. Let those who have been disapproved [*reproached by men*] say that they are approved and accepted [*by Me*].

For, in reality, the words that one speaks on a consistent basis is what will, ultimately, manifest in their life. Therefore let EVERY word spoken by My children over themselves [*and others*] be conformed to the spiritual reality of who they are IN Christ"....

....*"Let the weak say, "I am a mighty man" ["strong - KJV].... Joel 3:10 NASB*

....*"the mouth speaks out of that which FILLS the heart".... Matthew 12:34b NASB*

....*"But by His doing you are in Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

[4100]"One of the greatest inherent tendencies of the "flesh" [*the old nature*] is idol worship [*idolatry*]"....

"idolatry" - the deifying [*worship*] of self and other created things instead of God; excessive or blind adoration - rooted in the worship of people and things [*ideals*] above God;

....*"Little children, keep yourselves from idols (false gods) - [from anything and everything that would occupy the place in your heart due to God, from any sort of substitute for Him that would take first place in your life]".... 1 John 5:21 The Amplified Translation*

....*"I am the Lord your God, Who has brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. You shall have no other gods before or besides Me. You shall not make yourself any graven image [to worship it] or any likeness of anything that is in the heavens above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth; You shall not bow down yourself to them or serve them; for I the Lord your God am a jealous God, visiting the*

iniquity of the fathers upon the children to the third and fourth generation of those who hate Me, [Isa. 42:8; 48:11.] But showing mercy and steadfast love to a thousand generations of those who love Me and keep My commandments".... Exodus 20:2-6 The Amplified Translation

...."But the high places [of idolatry] were not taken away, for the people had not yet set their hearts [wholly] on their fathers' God".... 2 Chronicles 20:33 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore, my dearly beloved, shun [keep clear away from, avoid by flight if need be] any sort of idolatry [of loving or venerating anything more than God]".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 The Amplified Translation

...."Turn away my eyes from beholding vanity [idols and idolatry]; and restore me to vigorous life and health in Your ways".... Psalms 119:37 The Amplified Translation

[4101]"Those who hold to ANY form of self-desire practice a "selective discernment" - a discernment that deems something righteous or unrighteous in "their" sight in direct proportion to how it lines up with their "own" agenda *[through fear and pride]*.

Therefore, if one has rejected another who is walking in righteousness *[My Will]* - and, thus, been used as a vessel of reproach against them - it is because they have FIRST rejected *[in some way]* an aspect of My Will in their own lives"....

...."Be honest in your judgment and do not decide at a glance [superficially and by appearances]; but judge fairly and righteously".... John 7:24 The Amplified Translation

...."But the natural, nonspiritual man does not accept or welcome or admit into his heart the gifts and teachings and revelations of the Spirit of God, for they are folly [meaningless nonsense] to him; and he is incapable of knowing them [of progressively recognizing, understanding, and becoming better acquainted with them] because they are spiritually discerned and estimated and appreciated. But the spiritual man tries all things [he examines, investigates, inquires into, questions, and discerns all things], yet is himself to be put on trial and judged by no one [he can read the meaning of everything, but no one can properly discern or appraise or get an insight into him]".... 1 Corinthians 2:14-15 The Amplified Translation

[4102]"The only reputation that ultimately matters is one's "reputation" with Me"....

"reputation" - the estimation in which a person is held; the position one occupies or the standing that one has in the opinion of others, in respect to attainments, integrity, and the like;

...."He [Timothy] had a good reputation among the brethren at Lystra and Iconium".... Acts 16:2 The Amplified Translation

...."Now am I trying to win the favor of men, or of God? Do I seek to please men? If I were still seeking popularity with men, I should not be a bond servant of Christ [the Messiah]".... Galatians 1:10 The Amplified Translation

[4103]"Let the "unready" say [*proclaim*] that they are ready. Let those who, up until this time, have "felt" unprepared say [*proclaim*] that they are prepared [*for the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ*] - and that their way is [*already*] prepared [*by Me*]"....

"ready" - completely prepared or in fit condition for immediate action or use; duly equipped, completed, adjusted, or arranged for a purpose; willing;

...."*let the weak say, I am strong*".... Joel 3:10 NASB

...."*the path of the righteous is like the light of dawn, that shines brighter and brighter until the full day*".... Proverbs 4:18 NASB

...."*For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good [righteous]works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

[4104]"A man/woman of understanding keeps silent in the face of "provocation" - and, in the process, gains more and more understanding [*revelation*] concerning the Enemy's schemes, and the "ground" from which he is working in that particular vessel of provocation [*reproach*]"....

"provocation" - something said or done that incites, instigates, angers, or irritates;

...."*a man of understanding keeps silent*".... Proverbs 11:12 NASB

...."*Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:7-8a The Amplified Translation*

[4105]"When adverse circumstances suddenly arise My children should immediately get "into faith" [*love*] rather than "into fear"....

...."*In righteousness you will be established; You will be far from oppression, for you will not fear; And from terror, for it will not come near you. If anyone fiercely assails you it will not be from Me. Whoever assails you will fall because of you. Behold, I Myself have created the smith who blows the fire of coals and brings out a weapon for its work; And I have created the destroyer to ruin. No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their vindication is from Me,' declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:14-17 NASB*

...."*For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

[4106]"You shall refute their "wisdom" at every turn!"....

"refute" - to prove to be false or erroneous;

[4107]"As My children truly give My Word [*Will*] "preeminence" [*first place*] on a continual basis THEN, because of My Word that abides [*lives actively*] within them, they will not only be able to discern between that which attempts to proceed from the soul [*self-life*] and that which proceeds from their spirit [*inner man*] in themselves but, also, in all those who cross their path"....

....This Book of the Law [the Word of God] shall not depart out of your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, that you may observe and do according to all that is written in it. For THEN you shall make your way prosperous, and THEN you shall deal wisely and have good success".... Joshua 1:8 The Amplified Translation

...."For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, penetrating to the dividing line of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation

[4108]"All of the years of intense refining have been a "perfect" preparation "for such a time as this" - in the lives of all those who truly love Me"....

...."for such a time as this?".... Esther 4:14 NASB

...."But He knows the way that I take [He has concern for it, appreciates, and pays attention to it]. When He has tried me, I shall come forth as refined gold [pure and luminous]. [Ps. 17:3; 66:10; James 1:12.] My foot has held fast to His steps; His ways have I kept and not turned aside. I have not gone back from the commandment of His lips; I have esteemed and treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 The Amplified Translation

[4109]"No matter where My Dear Son walked in His earthly ministry the Love and Holiness "abiding" within Him spontaneously clashed with the fear and idolatry found in the people [*particularly the religious leaders*] - and so shall it be with those who are found abiding in faith, love and obedience in these days"....

...."If the world hates you, know that it hated Me before it hated you. If you belonged to the world, the world would treat you with affection and would love you as its own. But because you are not of the world [no longer one with it], but I have chosen [selected] you out of the world, the world hates [detests] you. Remember that I told you, A servant is not greater than his master [is not superior to him]. If they persecuted Me, they will also persecute you".... John 15:18-20 The Amplified Translation

[4110]"A "proclamation" [of absolute faith and/or trust] is simply the spontaneous fruit of a heart that is "filled to overflowing" with a revelation of My Will [Character]"

...."For the mouth speaks out of that which fills the heart".... Matthew 12:34 NASB

...."For I will proclaim the name [and presence] of the Lord. Concede and ascribe greatness to our God. He is the Rock, His work is perfect, for all His ways are law and justice. A God of faithfulness without breach or deviation, just and right is He" Deuteronomy 32:3-4
The Amplified Translation

...."The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me, because the Lord has anointed and qualified me to preach the Gospel of good tidings to the meek, the poor, and afflicted; He has sent me to bind up and heal the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the [physical and spiritual] captives and the opening of the prison and of the eyes to those who are bound".... Isaiah 61:1 The Amplified Translation

[4111]"I have chosen you to lead that others may serve - and to serve that others may lead"....

[4112]"Obedience to My Will [Word] can be defined as simply Love [faith] "in action". And, thus, as one continually keeps the "priorities" of their heart in order [Luke 10:27] THEN obedience will simply become to them a joyous pursuit of My "best" - not only for themselves but, also, for all those who cross their path"....

"pursuit" - an effort to secure or attain; quest;

...."For as the human body apart from the spirit is lifeless, so faith apart from [its] works of obedience is also dead".... James 2:26 The Amplified Translation

...."Since by your obedience to the Truth through the [Holy] Spirit you have purified your hearts for the sincere affection of the brethren, [see that you] love one another fervently from a pure heart".... 1 Peter 1:22 The Amplified Translation

[4113]"For one to "abide" [dwell spiritually] in "the place called Done" [the finished work of My Dear Son] is for one to be found abiding in the "fullness" of My Joy"....

...."For we are His workmanship, created in Christ Jesus for good [righteous] works, which God prepared beforehand so that we would walk in them".... Ephesians 2:10 NASB

...."If you keep My commandments [if you continue to obey My instructions], you will abide in My love and live on in it, just as I have obeyed My Father's commandments and live on in His love. I have told you these things, that My joy and delight may be in you, and that your joy and gladness may be of full measure and complete and overflowing".... John 15:10-11 The Amplified Translation

[4114]"Those who "maintain" any form of self-desire [*self-agenda*] do not [*and, indeed, cannot*] fulfil the prerequisite that constitutes one being found a true "friend". For true friendship in the Kingdom is predicated on one "continually" laying down their life for another - with a view to My "highest" purpose being accomplished in their life at all times"....

"maintain" - to continue or retain; keep in existence; Latin: manu [*hand*] [4111] tenere [*hold*] lit. "to hold [*or grasp*] in one's hand";

"grasp" - to seize upon; hold firmly;

....*"A friend loves at all times".... Proverbs 17:17a NASB*

....*"This is My commandment, that you love one another, just as I have loved you. Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends".... John 15:12-13 NASB*

[4115]"There is no greater place [*open door*] for a "blind spot" [*darkness*] to be forged in one's heart and mind than through the "wilful maintenance" of an "emotional" attachment"....

"wilful" - intent on having one's own way;

....*"He who loves [*and takes more pleasure in*] father or mother more than [*in*] Me is not worthy of Me; and he who loves [*and takes more pleasure in*] son or daughter more than [*in*] Me is not worthy of Me; And he who does not take up his cross and follow Me [*cleave steadfastly to Me, conforming wholly to My example in living and, if need be, in dying also*] is not worthy of Me".... Matthew 10:37-38 The Amplified Translation*

[4116]"There are yet many who desire to see the "fruit" of obedience in their lives without obeying Me in ALL things. It must be clearly understood that there is NO good [*righteousness*] in the "flesh" [*old nature*] and, therefore, My people can do [*or say*] nothing apart from My Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Christ*] that will benefit My Church or My Kingdom in ANY way. If I am NOT in it fully [*from beginning to end*] then "it" [*the words spoken or actions taken*] is not obedience [*faith and love*] in My Sight"....

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much; and he who is unrighteous in a very little thing is unrighteous also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

....*"For I know that nothing good dwells within me, that is, in my flesh".... Romans 7:18a The Amplified Translation*

....*"I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much [*abundant*] fruit. However, apart from Me [*cut off from vital union with Me*] you can do nothing".... John 15:5 The Amplified Translation*

[4117]"The eyes of one's faith remaining clear and the "ability" to view flesh and blood through My eyes is dependent upon close fellowship with Me in the "inner chamber" on a daily basis"....

....*"where your treasure is, there your heart will be also. The eye is the lamp of the body; so then if your eye is clear, your whole body will be full of light".... Matthew 6:21-22 NASB*

....*"Be honest in your judgment and do not decide at a glance [superficially and by appearances]; but judge fairly and righteously".... John 7:24 The Amplified Translation*

....*"from now on we recognize no one according to the flesh".... 2 Corinthians 5:16a NASB*

....*"For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

[4118]"These are the days of purification and separation [from all that is apart from Me] in the lives of all those who truly love Me - a purification and separation [unto Me] that will prepare them perfectly for the glorious days that lay just ahead"....

....*"And the clean person shall sprinkle [the water for purification] upon the unclean person on the third day and on the seventh day, and on the seventh day the unclean man shall purify himself, and wash his clothes and bathe himself in water, and shall be clean at evening. But the man who is unclean and does not purify himself, that person shall be cut off from among the congregation, because he has defiled the sanctuary of the Lord. The water for purification has not been sprinkled upon him; he is unclean".... Numbers 19:19-20 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Behold, I am going to send My messenger, and he will clear the way before Me. And the Lord, whom you seek, will suddenly come to His temple; and the messenger of the covenant, in whom you delight, behold, He is coming, says the LORD of hosts. But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He appears? For He is like a refiner's fire and like fullers' soap. He will sit as a smelter and purifier of silver, and He will purify the sons of Levi and refine them like gold and silver, so that they may present to the LORD offerings in righteousness".... Malachi 3:1-3 NASB*

....*"For the grace of God [His unmerited favor and blessing] has come forward [appeared] for the deliverance from sin and the eternal salvation for all mankind. It has trained us to reject and renounce all ungodliness [irreligion] and worldly [passionate] desires, to live discreet [temperate, self-controlled], upright, devout [spiritually whole] lives in this present world, Awaiting and looking for the [fulfillment, the realization of our] blessed hope, even the*

glorious appearing of our great God and Savior Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One], Who gave Himself on our behalf that He might redeem us [purchase our freedom] from all iniquity and purify for Himself a people [to be peculiarly His own, people who are] eager and enthusiastic about [living a life that is good and filled with] beneficial [righteous] deeds [Deut. 14:2; Ps. 130:8; Ezek. 37:23]".... Titus 2:11-14 The Amplified Translation

...."What agreement [can there be between] a temple of God and idols? For we are the temple of the living God; even as God said, I will dwell in and with and among them and will walk in and with and among them, and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. [Exod. 25:8; 29:45; Lev. 26:12; Jer. 31:1; Ezek. 37:27.] So, come out from among [unbelievers], and separate [sever] yourselves from them, says the Lord, and touch not [any] unclean thing; then I will receive you kindly and treat you with favor, [Isa. 52:11.] And I will be a Father to you, and you shall be My sons and daughters, says the Lord Almighty. [Isa. 43:6; Hos. 1:10.] Therefore, since these [great] promises are ours, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from everything that contaminates and defiles body and spirit, and bring [our] consecration to completeness in the [reverential] fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 6:16-7:1 The Amplified Translation

[4119] *...."The "incorruptible" seed of My Word [in whatever form it comes forth: the written Word, prophecy, writings etc.] is "living and active", and has within it [when received] the capacity to not only become a "foundation" [revelation] in one's heart but it is also "ever-expanding" - continually enlightening one as to what proceeds from the soul [unrighteous motivation] and what proceeds from the s[S]pirit [righteous motivation] - as they seek to continue on with Me in faith, love and obedience"....*

...."After that I saw heaven opened, and behold, a white horse [appeared]! The One Who was riding it is called Faithful [Trustworthy, Loyal, Incorruptible, Steady] and True, and He passes judgment and wages war in righteousness [holiness, justice, and uprightness]. [Ezek. 1:1.] His eyes [blaze] like a flame of fire, and on His head are many kingly crowns [diadems]; and He has a title [name] inscribed which He alone knows or can understand. [Dan. 10:6.] He is dressed in a robe dyed by dipping in blood, and the title by which He is called is The Word of God".... Revelation 19:11-13 The Amplified Translation

...."For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, penetrating to the dividing line of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation

[4120] *...."The continual exercising of an absolute faith [and perfect patience] in holding fast the "vision" [a revelation of My Will] ALWAYS brings forth [ultimately] My perfect result [highest purpose]"....*

"For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the

proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB

...."For God is not unrighteous to forget or overlook your labor and the love which you have shown for His name's sake in ministering to the needs of the saints [His own consecrated people], as you still do. But we do [strongly and earnestly] desire for each of you to show the same diligence and sincerity [all the way through] in realizing and enjoying the full assurance and development of [your] hope until the end, In order that you may not grow disinterested and become [spiritual] sluggards, but imitators, behaving as do those who through faith [by their leaning of the entire personality on God in Christ in absolute trust and confidence in His power, wisdom, and goodness] and by practice of patient endurance and waiting are [now] inheriting the promises".... Hebrews 6:10-12 The Amplified Translation

[4121] *...."If one attempts to "vindicate" [justify] themselves [even in their own thinking] it will surely [if held to] lead that one into being held captive by a "spirit of self-righteousness" - continually fuelling the spiritual pride that is its root and leading directly to an ever increasing darkness and hardness of heart towards Me [My Will]"....*

...."They heard the sound of the LORD God walking in the garden in the cool of the day, and the man and his wife hid themselves from the presence of the LORD God among the trees of the garden. Then the LORD God called to the man, and said to him, "Where are you?" He said, "I heard the sound of You in the garden, and I was afraid because I was naked; so I hid myself." And He said, "Who told you that you were naked? Have you eaten from the tree of which I commanded you not to eat?" The man said, "The woman whom You gave to be with me, she gave me from the tree, and I ate".... Genesis 3:8-12 NASB

...."Woe to those who call evil good, and good evil; Who substitute darkness for light and light for darkness; Who substitute bitter for sweet and sweet for bitter! Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes and clever in their own sight!".... Isaiah 5:20-21 NASB

...."Take care, brethren, that there not be in any one of you an evil, unbelieving heart that falls away from the living God. But encourage one another day after day, as long as it is still called "Today," so that none of you will be hardened by the deceitfulness of sin".... Hebrews 3:12-13 NASB

[4122] *...."Fixing" one's eyes on Jesus [when done whole-heartedly] encompasses [effects] the whole spectrum of their existence [thoughts, words, feelings, will etc.] and "binds" them to Him - for it is certain that wherever one's gaze is "fixed" [focused] that is exactly the direction they will "run"....*

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God".... Hebrews 12:1b-2 NASB

....*"The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single [in focus], thy whole body shall be full of light".... Matthew 6:22 KJV*

....*"If then you have been raised with Christ [to a new life, thus sharing His resurrection from the dead], aim at and seek the [rich, eternal treasures] that are above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. [Ps. 110:1.] And set your minds and keep them set on what is above [the higher things], not on the things that are on the earth".... Colossians 3:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

[4123]*"If ALL of My children just simply loved Me with ALL of their heart THEN all strife, division and jealousy would soon disappear from the midst of My people - and there would be NO E[e]nemy in the camp"....*

....*"You shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your might. These words, which I am commanding you today, shall be [remain] on your heart".... Deuteronomy 6:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Who among you is wise and understanding? Let him show by his good behavior his deeds in the gentleness of wisdom. But if you have bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your heart, do not be arrogant and so lie against the truth. This wisdom is not that which comes down from above, but is earthly, natural, demonic. For where jealousy and selfish ambition exist, there is disorder and every evil thing. But the wisdom from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, reasonable, full of mercy and good fruits, unwavering, without hypocrisy. And the seed whose fruit is righteousness is sown in peace by those who make peace".... James 3:13-18 NASB*

[4124]*"Satan knows well the severe damage that My "unlimited" power [which is the spontaneous by-product of true agreement {unity} and one accord] does to his strongholds of fear and control and, thus, he will fight VERY intensely [and with everything he can] in his attempt to prevent My children from entering into true Covenant-relationship - on ANY level [first with Me - and then with each other].*

There is indeed a price to pay [*the giving of one's heart wholly to Me - and the continual laying down of one's life for another*] for one to enter into [*and abide in*] true Kingdom-relationship and, thus, many never rise beyond a "soulish" relationship [*a relationship bound by emotional attachment and self-desire*] with each other - far, far below that which I intended for My people"....

....*"Again I say to you, that if two of you agree on earth about anything that they may ask, it shall be done for them by My Father who is in heaven. For where two or three have gathered together in My name, I am there in their midst".... Matthew 18:19-20 NASB*

....*"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity!".... Psalms 133:1 NASB*

....*"A friend loves at all times".... Proverbs 17:17 NASB*

.... "Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends".... John 15:13 NASB

[4125] "Natural hope [a hope that is based on the physical circumstances] is "fleeting" while supernatural hope [which is based upon a revelation of My Will {Word}] is Eternal"....

"fleeting" - passing swiftly; vanishing quickly; transient; brief;

.... "For when God made [His] promise to Abraham, He swore by Himself, since He had no one greater by whom to swear, Saying, Blessing I certainly will bless you and multiplying I will multiply you. [Gen. 22:16, 17.] And so it was that he [Abraham], having waited long and endured patiently, realized and obtained [in the birth of Isaac as a pledge of what was to come] what God had promised him. Men indeed swear by a greater [than themselves], and with them in all disputes the oath taken for confirmation is final [ending strife]. Accordingly God also, in His desire to show more convincingly and beyond doubt to those who were to inherit the promise the unchangeableness of His purpose and plan, intervened [mediated] with an oath. This was so that, by two unchangeable things [His promise and His oath] in which **it is impossible for God ever to prove false or deceive us**, we who have fled [to Him] for refuge might have mighty indwelling strength and strong encouragement to grasp and **hold fast the hope appointed for us and set before [us]**. [Now] we have this [hope] as a sure and steadfast anchor of the soul [it cannot slip and it cannot break down under whoever steps out upon it - a hope] that reaches farther and enters into [the very certainty of the Presence] within the veil, [Lev. 16:2.] Where Jesus has entered in for us [in advance], a Forerunner having become a High Priest forever after the order [with the rank] of Melchizedek [Ps. 110:4]".... Hebrews 6:13-20 The Amplified Translation

.... "For this reason it is by faith, in order that it may be in accordance with grace, so that the promise will be guaranteed to all the descendants, not only to those who are of the Law, but also to those who are of the faith of Abraham, who is the father of us all, [as it is written, "a father of many nations have I made you"] in the presence of Him whom he believed, even God, who gives life to the dead and calls into being that which does not exist. **In hope against hope he believed**, so that he might become a father of many nations according to that which had been spoken, "so shall your descendants be." Without becoming weak in faith he contemplated his own body, now as good as dead since he was about a hundred years old, and the deadness of Sarah's womb; **yet, with respect to the promise of God, he did not waver in unbelief but grew strong in faith, giving glory to God, and being fully assured that what God had promised, He was able also to perform**".... Romans 4:16-21 NASB

[4126] "One who is bound to any degree by a "spirit of idolatry" cannot enter into "true" relationship with Me - or with anyone else. Because ALL true Covenant-relationship in the Kingdom is predicated upon a heart being "wholly" given to Me - and, therefore, to My highest purposes".....

[4127] "There is no such thing as the capacity for "love" in the heart that is bound by idolatry. For the very essence of idolatry always places more importance on people and/or things above

Me *[through fear, unbelief and mistrust in their own life]* - and, therefore, is devoid of My Wisdom and Presence *[Character]*.

Truly I say to you, many shall choose to lay down their idols in this most critical hour, and this shall result in the entrance of My Word in those areas of their heart previously inhabited by fear *[unbelief]*.

The spontaneous fruit of these things shall be that My Love *[a revelation of My true Character]* will be continually shed abroad in their innermost being - leading them into the perfect liberty that was theirs all along, in Christ - and, from this place of perfect liberty, they shall enter into the "fullness" of true Kingdom-living and destiny in this final hour"....

"idolatry" - the deifying *[worship]* of self and other created things instead of God;

....*"For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God. When Christ, who is our life, is revealed, then you also will be revealed with Him in glory. Therefore consider the members of your earthly body as dead to immorality, impurity, passion, evil desire, and greed, which amounts to idolatry".... Colossians 3:3-5 NASB*

....*"Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 NASB*

....*"Little children, keep yourselves from idols [false gods] - [from anything and everything that would occupy the place in your heart due to God, from any sort of substitute for Him that would take first place in your life]".... 1 John 5:21 The Amplified Translation*

[4128]*"To both understand and to be understood is one of the truly beautiful fruits of true Covenant-relationship [both with Me - and with others in the Body]. All "true" understanding is the spontaneous by-product of a heart that is wholly given to My Will - a heart that continually seeks My "best" for others at all cost to themselves"....*

"understand" - to perceive the meaning of; comprehend; to grasp the significance, implications, or importance of;

....*"The LORD has looked down from heaven upon the sons of men to see if there are any who understand, who seek after God".... Psalms 14:2 NASB*

....*"those who seek the LORD understand all things".... Proverbs 28:5b NASB*

....*"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [truly know and understand] God [and, thus, those who truly serve Him]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

....*"If any man desires to do His will [God's pleasure], he will know [understand] [have the needed illumination to recognize, and can tell for himself]".... John 7:17a The Amplified Translation*

[4129]"In these days, there will be a distinct "surge" [outpouring] of faith and love in My remnant Church that will cause many [through the prayers and witness of My faithful ones] to get back onto the narrow path - and, thus, begin to "run the race" properly, once again"....

"surge" - a strong, wavelike, forward movement, rush or sweep; a sudden rush or burst of current [in this case, the Love of God]; sudden increase;

Latin: **"surgere"** - to spring up, arise, stand up;

...."Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision".... Joel 3:14 NASB

...."And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions [divinely granted appearances], and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]".... Acts 2:17-18 The Amplified Translation

...."Do you not know that in a race all the runners compete, but [only] one receives the prize? So run [your race] that you may lay hold [of the prize] and make it yours. Now every athlete who goes into training conducts himself temperately and restricts himself in all things. They do it to win a wreath that will soon wither, but we [do it to receive a crown of eternal blessedness] that cannot wither. Therefore I do not run uncertainly [without definite aim]. I do not box like one beating the air and striking without an adversary. But [like a boxer] I buffet my body [handle it roughly, discipline it by hardships] and subdue it, for fear that after proclaiming to others the Gospel and things pertaining to it, I myself should become unfit [not stand the test, be unapproved and rejected as a counterfeit]".... 1 Corinthians 9:24-27 The Amplified Translation

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us".... Hebrews 12:1b NASB

[4130]"Ungodly expectation or desire leads one into all manner of "unrighteous activity" - an unrighteous activity that is born of an ardent pursuit to fulfill self-desire [self-will] - and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit.

Godly desire "maintained" in one's heart continually "fuels" a passion to experience My "best" [highest Will and purpose] - not only in one's own life and ministry but, also, in the lives of all those who cross their path"....

...."For the Lord knows and is fully acquainted with the way of the righteous, but the way of the ungodly [those living outside God's will] shall perish [end in ruin and come to nought]".... Psalms 1:6 The Amplified Translation

.... "[godly] desire fulfilled is a tree of life".... Proverbs 13:12b NASB

[4131] "In these days, there are some who are on the verge of being relieved of the "mandate" that I have given them concerning the establishment of environments wherein those who are truly seeking Me might prosper [*flourish*] spiritually - and, thus, unless a deep repentance is forthcoming on their part the task that they were called to [*both individually and corporately*] will fall to others in the glorious days ahead.

While My "call" is "irrevocable" [*on My part*] it is certain that it takes the continual exercising of faith, love and obedience for one to both "activate" [*enter into*] and fulfil that calling perfectly - without exception [*again, both individually and corporately*].

Truly I say to you, many are called but few [*comparatively*] answer [*carry out*] the call from the position of a heart "wholly given" to Me and, therefore, they fall short of the glorious Kingdom-position that is theirs, in Christ.

In this hour, I am raising up a people who will not settle for less than My "best" in EVERY aspect of life and ministry, and they will surely fulfill [*with a pin-point accuracy*] the mandate I have given them to lead and guide My precious children into the "fullness" of their inheritance [*salvation*] - continually glorifying Me to the greatest degree in ALL that they do and say"....

"relieve" - to take over the duties or watch of someone;

"mandate" - a command or authorization to act or establish something in a particular way; an authoritative order or command;

Latin: **"mandare"** - to commission, literally, to give into [*someone's*] hand;

.... "*Woe to the shepherds who are destroying and scattering the sheep of My pasture!*" declares the LORD. Therefore thus says the LORD God of Israel concerning the shepherds who are tending My people: '*You have scattered My flock and driven them away, and have not attended to them; behold, I am about to attend to you for the evil of your deeds,*' declares the LORD. '*Then I Myself will gather the remnant of My flock out of all the countries where I have driven them and bring them back to their pasture, and they will be fruitful and multiply. I will also raise up shepherds over them and they will tend them; and they will not be afraid any longer, nor be terrified, nor will any be missing,*' declares the LORD".... Jeremiah 23:1-4 NASB

.... "*for the gifts and the calling of God are irrevocable*".... Romans 11:29 NASB

.... "*For many are called [invited and summoned], but few are chosen*".... Matthew 22:14
The Amplified Translation

[4132] "Many have not yet completely forsaken the "fear of man" to go on into the deeper things of the Kingdom. It must be clearly understood by each and every one of My children that it

is ONLY a deep and continual reverence [*a true love*] of Me [*and, therefore, My Will {Word}*] that can empower one to continually overcome in this area"

.... "*For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ*".... Galatians 1:10 NASB

.... "*Establish Your word to Your servant, as that which produces reverence for You*".... Psalms 119:38 NASB

JESUS:

[4133] "How few realize that the "bearing of the cross", [*that is, obedience unto death - the laying down of one's self-life*] is the path that leads continually to a "perfect fulfilment" [*satisfaction*].

Many still seek "fulfilment" through the "pleasures of sin" - that is, "any" action that is the product of an exercising of faith [*trust*] in one's own ability instead of the exercising of faith in [*and, thus, a "full dependence" upon*] the Father's Word [*Will*] [*Romans 14:23b*].

It is foolishness to the "world" when they hear talk of a fulfilment that can be had apart from "self-gratification" - a gratification that is the product of one holding fast to the "lower life" [*old nature*]. But truly I say to you, those who lay down the self-life and forsake "all" in this hour to follow Me, shall - in their fellowship with My "sufferings" - experience the "fullness" of resurrection life and ascension life [*the fullness of My authority*].

And, thus, they shall experience a "perfect fulfilment" in all things, a glorious fulfilment - a fulfilment experienced only by those who truly love [*obey*] Me [*John 14:15*].

.... "*Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they shall be satisfied*".... Matthew 5:6 NASB

.... "*For we who live are constantly being delivered over to death for Jesus' sake, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our mortal flesh. So death works in us, but life in you*".... 2 Corinthians 4:11-12 NASB

.... "*But whatever former things I had that might have been gains to me, I have come to consider as [one combined] loss for Christ's sake. Yes, furthermore, I count everything as loss compared to the possession of the priceless privilege [the overwhelming preciousness, the surpassing worth, and supreme advantage] of knowing Christ Jesus my Lord and of progressively becoming more deeply and intimately acquainted with Him [of perceiving and recognizing and understanding Him more fully and clearly]. For His sake I have lost everything and consider it all to be mere rubbish [refuse, dregs], in order that I may win [gain] Christ [the Anointed One], And that I may [actually] be found and known as in Him, not having any [self-achieved] righteousness that can be called my own, based on my obedience to the Law's*

demands [ritualistic uprightness and supposed right standing with God thus acquired], but possessing that [genuine righteousness] which comes through faith in Christ [the Anointed One], the [truly] right standing with God, which comes from God by [saving] faith. [For my determined purpose is] that I may know Him [that I may progressively become more deeply and intimately acquainted with Him, perceiving and recognizing and understanding the wonders of His Person more strongly and more clearly], and that I may in that same way come to know the power outflowing from His resurrection [which it exerts over believers], and that I may so share His sufferings as to be continually transformed [in spirit into His likeness even] to His death, [in the hope] That if possible I may attain to the [spiritual and moral] resurrection [that lifts me] out from among the dead [even while in the body]".... Philippians 3:7-11 The Amplified Translation

[4134]"In this coming season, it will become VERY evident in the midst of My people as to those who truly love Me - and those who do not"....

...."If you love Me, you will keep My commandments".... John 14:15 NASB

...."Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine, says the LORD of hosts, on the day that I prepare My own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him. So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing,' says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB

[4135]"Things being brought back to one's remembrance [*in their inner man*] in "stronger and stronger" measure is one of the keys to the Holy Spirit "confirming" a "revelation" that originated from Him - bringing with it great peace [*and joy*] in the carrying out of My Will"....

...."But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you all things, and bring to your remembrance all that I said to you".... John 14:26 NASB

...."Now, O Lord God, confirm forever the word You have given as to Your servant and his house; and do as You have said".... 2 Samuel 7:25 The Amplified Translation

[4136]"There is NO "control" [*manipulation - soulish persuasion and/or compulsion*] in the Kingdom [*other than the loving control {guidance} and divine order of My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love*] - for ALL "fleshly" control is rooted and grounded in fear and pride. This is something that will become VERY evident in this coming season in the midst of My people"....

....*"Do not be called leaders; for One is your Leader, that is, Christ. But the greatest among you shall be your servant. Whoever exalts himself shall be humbled; and whoever humbles himself shall be exalted. But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, because you shut off the kingdom of heaven from people; for you do not enter in yourselves, nor do you allow those who are entering to go in".... Matthew 23:10-13 NASB*

....*"You were running the race nobly. Who has interfered in [hindered and stopped you from] your heeding and following the Truth? This [evil] persuasion is not from Him Who called you [Who invited you to freedom in Christ]. A little leaven [a slight inclination to error, or a few false teachers] leavens the whole lump [it perverts the whole conception of faith or misleads the whole church]".... Galatians 5:7-9 The Amplified Translation*

....*"In Him [Christ] all the treasures of [divine] wisdom [comprehensive insight into the ways and purposes of God] and [all the riches of spiritual] knowledge and enlightenment are stored up and lie hidden. I say this in order that no one may mislead and delude you by plausible and persuasive and attractive arguments and beguiling speech".... Colossians 2:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

....*"And when I [Paul] came to you, brethren, I did not come with superiority of speech or of wisdom, proclaiming to you the testimony of God. For I determined to know nothing among you except Jesus Christ, and Him crucified. I was with you in weakness and in fear and in much trembling, and my message and my preaching were not in persuasive words of wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power, so that your faith would **not** rest on the wisdom of men, but on the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 2:1-5 NASB*

[4137]*"The "byword" of the final hour: "revelation". For ALL things in the Kingdom are to be said and done by My children in a manner that corresponds perfectly [directly] to a revelation of My Word [Will]"....*

"byword" - a word or thing regarded as a perfect or proverbial example of something that is required;

....*"For this reason I too, having heard of the faith in the Lord Jesus which exists among you and your love for all the saints, do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him".... Ephesians 1:15-17 NASB*

....*"Blessed [happy, enviably fortunate, and spiritually prosperous - possessing the happiness produced by the experience of God's favor and especially conditioned by the revelation of His grace, regardless of their outward conditions] are the pure in heart, for they shall see God! [Ps. 24:3-6]".... Matthew 5:8 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore, prepare your minds for action, keep sober in spirit, fix your hope completely on the grace to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ".... 1 Peter 1:13 NASB*

[4138]"The diligent handling [*in faith, love and obedience*] of a revelation received ALWAYS begets [*generates*] more revelation"....

...."*For this reason I too, having heard of the faith in the Lord Jesus which exists among you and your love for all the saints, do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him*".... Ephesians 1:15-17 NASB

...."*Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them, may be compared to a wise man who built his house on the rock [of revealed knowledge]. And the rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and yet it did not fall, for it had been founded on the rock [of revealed knowledge]. Everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them, will be like a foolish man who built his house on the sand [sense knowledge and worldly attitudes]. The rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and it fell - and great was its fall*".... Matthew 7:24-27 NASB

[4139]"Beware of those who desire to be "seen" by [*seek after the honour and praises of*] men above all else. For in their ardent pursuit of self-glory it is certain that they will have first forsaken My Will and plan for their life and ministry - and, thus, they have become purveyors of great darkness in the midst of My people"....

...."*Beware of practicing your righteousness before men to be noticed by them; otherwise you have no reward with your Father who is in heaven. So when you give to the poor, do not sound a trumpet before you, as the hypocrites do in the synagogues and in the streets, so that they may be honored by men. Truly I say to you, they have their reward in full. But when you give to the poor, do not let your left hand know what your right hand is doing, so that your giving will be in secret; and your Father who sees what is done in secret will reward you. When you pray, you are not to be like the hypocrites; for they love to stand and pray in the synagogues and on the street corners so that they may be seen by men. Truly I say to you, they have their reward in full. But you, when you pray, go into your inner room, close your door and pray to your Father who is in secret, and your Father who sees what is done in secret will reward you*".... Matthew 6:1-6 NASB

...."*I receive not glory from men [I crave no human honor, I look for no mortal fame], But I know you and recognize and understand that you have not the love of God in you. I have come in My Father's name and with His power, and you do not receive Me [your hearts are not open to Me, you give Me no welcome]; but if another comes in his own name and his own power and with no other authority but himself, you will receive him and give him your approval. How is it possible for you to believe [how can you learn to believe], you who [are content to seek and] receive praise and honor and glory from one another, and yet do not seek the praise and honor and glory which come from Him Who alone is God?*".... John 5:41-44 The Amplified Translation

[4140]"There is NO "self"-sufficiency in the Kingdom - only the continual exercising of faith [*an absolute dependence upon and trust in Me*], love and obedience. For "self" [*the old nature*] -

and the fruit thereof - is not profitable in ANY way in the establishment of My Church [Ephesians 5:27] and My Kingdom"

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"It is the Spirit Who gives life [He is the Life-giver]; the flesh conveys no benefit whatever [there is no profit in it]".... John 6:63 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Dwell in Me, and I will dwell in you. [Live in Me, and I will live in you.] Just as no branch can bear fruit of itself without abiding in [being vitally united to] the vine, neither can you bear fruit unless you abide in Me. I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much [abundant] fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing".... John 15:4-5 The Amplified Translation*

[4141]*"Only I know the "perfect" course of action for each and every one of My children - for both this time and for the glorious days ahead. And only I know which way the heart of any given individual in the "valley of decision" will go in this hour - an hour in which every heart will be brought to the point of "absolute decision" [for Me or against Me]"....*

....*"Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow [contracted by pressure] and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Thus says the LORD, 'Behold, I set before you the way of life and the way of death'".... Jeremiah 21:8 NASB*

....*"Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision".... Joel 3:14 NASB*

[4142]A "single eye" towards Me produces a continual flow of light [revelation] - and fuels faith and godly desire in that one's heart.

A "single eye" towards one's "self" [self-focus] produces "great" darkness - and continually fuels the ground of pride and fear in that one's life"....

"fuels" - replenishes; increases;

....*"where your treasure is, there will your heart be also. The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light. But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great is that darkness!".... Matthew 6:21-23 KJV*

....*"let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1b-2a The Amplified Translation*

[4143]*"If My children do not walk with both of their feet firmly planted in My Kingdom then how will those caught in the "bondage" of the world and its ways "know" [gain a revelation of the spiritual reality] that there is a "Kingdom" for them to inherit [enter into]?"....*

"The Kingdom" - is the sphere of spiritual reality in which the Church *[both individually and corporately]* is to "live move and have their being" *[in Christ]*. It is the place wherein Jesus is truly recognized *[both in one's words and actions]* as King of kings and Lord of lords *[Revelation 19:11-16]* - by those who truly love Him. It is a place "far above" the "world" *[Ephesians 2:6]* - and the fear, pride, rebellion, division, strife, jealousy and darkness *[confusion]* therein.

....*"All Your works shall give thanks to You, O LORD, and Your godly ones shall bless You. They shall speak of the glory of Your kingdom and talk of Your power; To make known to the sons of men Your mighty acts and the glory of the majesty of Your kingdom. Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and Your dominion endures throughout all generations".... Psalms 145:10-13 NASB*

[4144]*"To tolerate "self-pity" in one's own life is to open the door wide to great "discontentment" - and the fruit thereof [depression, lethargy, slothfulness, procrastination etc.]. Self-pity is one of the key strategies of a "spirit of disheartenment" and, when "succumbed" to [allowed to work in one's life], will cause My children to get their eyes off of My Word [Will] and onto themselves and their physical circumstances - leading to much unbelief and the deferral of [supernatural] hope [revelation] on their part"....*

"self-pity" - pity *[the experiencing of an ungodly sorrow]* for oneself, especially a self-indulgent attitude *[through self-focus]* concerning one's own difficulties, hardships etc;

"discontentment" - dissatisfaction; restlessness; uneasiness;

"succumb" - to give way to superior force; yield to;

....*"Therefore, since we have so great a cloud of witnesses surrounding us, let us also lay aside every encumbrance and the sin which so easily entangles us, and let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God. For consider Him who has endured such hostility by sinners against Himself, so that you will not grow weary and lose heart".... Hebrews 12:1-3 NASB*

....*'Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, **keep seeking the things above**, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God [Ephesians 2:6]. **Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth.** For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God'.... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

....*[supernatural] "Hope [vision] deferred makes the heart sick, but [godly] desire fulfilled is a tree of life".... Proverbs 13:12 NASB*

[4145]*"One of the major schemes of the Enemy in this hour is to keep My children [through distracting forces] out of close and intimate fellowship with Me in the "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence]. For if he is allowed to do so he knows that he can continue to maintain any "hidden" strongholds of fear and pride [blind spots] in one's life - with a view to keeping them apart from My Will. In the "inner chamber" there is a continual flow of divine light that uncovers all that is in the depths of one's heart - and continually exposes every scheme of the Enemy against them"....*

"blind spot" - an area or facet of one's personality of which one remains ignorant or fails to gain an understanding of;

....*"How great is Your goodness, which You have stored up for those who fear [reverence] You, which You have wrought for those who take refuge in You, before the sons of men! You hide them in the secret place of Your presence from the conspiracies of man [and devils]; You keep them secretly in a shelter from the strife of tongues".... Psalms 31:19-20 NASB*

....*"so that no advantage would be taken of us by Satan, for we are not ignorant of his schemes".... 2 Corinthians 2:11 NASB*

....*"All the ways of a man are pure in his own eyes, but the Lord weighs the spirits [the thoughts and intents of the heart] [I Sam. 16:7; Heb. 4:12]".... Proverbs 16:2 The Amplified Translation*

[4146]*"The stronger one's "inner man" [spirit] is [strengthened with power through My Word and Spirit] the weaker the impulses of the "flesh" [soul and body] are in their attempt to "dominate" the "thought-life - and, thus, one's [active] "thought-life" becomes the spontaneous by-product of the spiritual impulses [impressions] that originate in the Holy Spirit and rise up from deep within their spirit to influence their mind.*

If the soul and body maintain ANY form of dominance over the inner man [spirit] then the Enemy's fear-filled lies [and his attempts to counterfeit "revelation knowledge"] gain a stronger influence on one's mind from the "outside".

This is why it is SO important, when one encounters times of "turbulence", to separate themselves unto Me in the "inner chamber" [secret place of My Presence] until clarity and order is restored"....

"dominate" - rule over; govern; control;

"turbulence" - a state or condition of confusion or agitation; disorder;

....*"For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, penetrating to the dividing line of the breath of life (soul) and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation*

....*"May He grant you out of the rich treasury of His glory to be strengthened and reinforced with mighty power in the inner man by the [Holy] Spirit [Himself indwelling your innermost being and personality]".... Ephesians 3:16 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Keep and guard your heart with all vigilance and above all that you guard, for out of it flow the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:23 The Amplified Translation*

....*"And may the God of peace Himself sanctify you through and through [separate you from profane things, make you pure and wholly consecrated to God]; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved sound and complete [and found] blameless at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ (the Messiah). Faithful is He Who is calling you [to Himself] and utterly trustworthy, and He will also do it [fulfill His call by hallowing and keeping you]".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 The Amplified Translation*

[4147]*"My ways are NOT your ways - for they far transcend any "normal" [worldly] course of action [or mind-sets]. Your task is to be faithful to do what you "know" to do [have a revelation of].*

Narrow is the path that I have called you to walk upon, but truly I say to you this day, each and every step shall be firm and sure - for I will both "order" *[reveal and establish]* and empower them!"....

"normal" - conforming to the standard or the common type; usual;

....*"For My thoughts are not your thoughts, nor are your ways My ways, declares the LORD. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are My ways higher than your ways and My thoughts than your thoughts".... Isaiah 55:8-9 NASB*

....*"Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow [contracted by pressure] and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"God is my strong Fortress; He guides the blameless in His way and sets him free. He makes my feet like the hinds' [firm and able]; He sets me secure and confident upon the heights..... You have enlarged my steps under me, so that my feet have not slipped".... 2 Samuel 22:33-34, 37 The Amplified Translation*

[4148]*"The reason why there are "few" [comparatively] who find the gate to the "narrow path" is because they have not desired or sought after it with ALL of their heart"....*

"gate" - a movable barrier; an opening to allow passage into an enclosed place [*in this case, the "narrow path" or highway of holiness*]; any means of entrance or access;

.... *"Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow [contracted by pressure] and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8] ".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart".... Jeremiah 29:13 NASB*

[4149]*"One cannot be found doing their best for [loving] either Me or My people if their eyes are "fixed" [focused] on themselves"....*

.... *"Do nothing from selfishness or empty conceit, but with humility of mind regard one another as more important than yourselves".... Philippians 2:3 NASB*

.... *"This is My commandment, that you love one another, just as I have loved you. Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends".... John 15:12-13 NASB*

.... *"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

[4150]*"The "love of money" and the constant seeking after the approval and praises of man are certain ground for a "spirit of treachery" to work in the midst of My people"....*

"treachery" - violation of allegiance, trust, confidence or faith [*in this case, between those who know God*];

.... *"But those who crave to be rich fall into temptation and a snare and into many foolish [useless, godless] and hurtful desires that plunge men into ruin and destruction and miserable perishing. For the love of money is a root of all evils; it is through this craving that some have been led astray and have wandered from the faith and pierced themselves through with many acute [mental] pangs. But as for you, O man of God, flee from all these things; aim at and*

pursue righteousness (right standing with God and true goodness), godliness (which is the loving fear of God and being Christlike), faith, love, steadfastness (patience), and gentleness of heart".... 1 Timothy 6:9-11 The Amplified Translation

...."So you will walk in the way of good men and keep to the paths of the righteous. For the upright will live in the land and the blameless will remain in it; But the wicked will be cut off from the land and the treacherous will be uprooted from it".... Proverbs 2:20-22 NASB

[4151] *...."To gain [through faith and obedience] or lose [through a wilful pride and disobedience] one's "position" in the Kingdom is NO small thing - and that will be seen very clearly in the midst of My people in this final hour!"....*

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right{eous}]" Matthew 6:33a The Amplified Translation

...."The Son of Man will send forth His angels, and they will gather out of His kingdom all causes of offense [persons by whom others are drawn into error or sin] and all who do iniquity and act wickedly, and will cast them into the furnace of fire; there will be weeping and wailing and grinding of teeth. Then will the righteous [those who are upright and in right standing with God] shine forth like the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Let him who has ears [to hear] be listening, and let him consider and perceive and understand by hearing [Dan. 12:3]".... Matthew 13:41-43 The Amplified Translation

...."The kingdom of heaven is like a treasure hidden in the field, which a man found and hid again; and from joy over it he goes and sells all that he has and buys that field. Again, the kingdom of heaven is like a merchant seeking fine pearls, and upon finding one pearl of great value, he went and sold all that he had and bought it".... Matthew 13:44-46 NASB

[4152] *....""True" relationship with Me precedes [is the catalyst of - and the only avenue for] true relationship with all others. In the "sphere" [realm] of the Kingdom My Love flows freely [unhindered] between those who are "abiding" [dwelling] there"....*

"true" - real; genuine; unswervingly faithful and loyal;

"avenue" - a means of access or attainment; a way or means of entering into or approaching a place;

"The Kingdom" - is the sphere of spiritual reality in which the Church [both individually and corporately] is to "live move and have their being" [in Christ]. It is the place wherein Jesus is truly recognized [both in one's words and actions] as King of kings and Lord of lords [Revelation 19:11-16] - by those who truly love Him. It is a place "far above" the "world" [Ephesians 2:6] - and the fear, pride, rebellion, division, strife, jealousy and darkness [confusion] therein.

.... "He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him..... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB

.... "He who loves father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me; and he who loves son or daughter more than Me is not worthy of Me".... Matthew 10:37 NASB

.... "Truly I say to you, unless you repent [change, turn about] and become like little children [trusting, lowly, loving, forgiving], you can never enter the kingdom of heaven [at all]"..... Matthew 18:3 The Amplified Translation

.... "All Your works shall give thanks to You, O LORD, and Your godly ones shall bless You. They shall speak of the glory of Your kingdom and talk of Your power; To make known to the sons of men Your mighty acts and the glory of the majesty of Your kingdom. Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and Your dominion endures throughout all generations".... Psalms 145:10-13 NASB

[4153] "Soulisish [human] "love" is artificial - and, therefore a "counterfeit" to My Love [all that I am]. Those who never rise above the "tentacles" of soulisish [human] love [and the emotional attachments that are its spontaneous by-product] will never "understand" those who do - and, in their continual state of "misunderstanding" [darkness], they will SURELY misjudge them [all those who are found "abiding" in My Love]"....

"artificial" - imitation; simulated; produced by man [in this case originating in the soul {fallen nature} of man];

"counterfeit" - an imitation of something genuine [in this case, the Character and Nature of God];

"tentacle" - a narrow, flexible, unjointed part extending from the body of certain animals. Tentacles are used for feeling, grasping, or moving; Latin: **"tentare"** - to feel;

"understand" - to be thoroughly familiar with; apprehend clearly the character or nature of;

.... "Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh and the lust of the eyes and the boastful pride of life, is not from the Father, but is from the world. The world is passing away, and also its lusts; but the one who does the will of God lives forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 NASB

.... "We have come to know and have believed the love which God has for us. God is love, and the one who abides in love abides in God, and God abides in him".... 1 John 4:16 NASB

.... "Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [arrogant and inflated with pride]; it is not rude [unmannerly] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation

[4154] "In My Kingdom, "time" is NOT of the essence - an "abiding" [continually active] faith, love and obedience are"....

"essence" - the characteristic or intrinsic feature of a thing, which determines its identity; the most distinctive element of a thing;

"temporal" - of or pertaining to time; enduring for a time only; transitory;

.... "My kingdom is not from here [this world]; [it has no such origin or source]".... John 18:36b The Amplified Translation

.... "Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and Your dominion endures throughout all generations".... Psalms 145:13 NASB

.... "For momentary, light affliction is producing for us an eternal weight of glory far beyond all comparison, while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen; for the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 NASB

[4155] "As one keeps their eyes "fixed" on Me [My Word {Will}] the Wind of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Glory and the Spirit of Christ] [1 Peter 4:14; Romans 8:9] will always be at their back"....

.... "let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1b-2a NASB

.... "Then your light will break out like the dawn, and your recovery will speedily spring forth; And your righteousness will go before you; The glory of the LORD will be your rear guard"..... Isaiah 58:8 NASB

[4156] "All things in My Kingdom are built on the "foundation" of Love and Truth [a revelation of My Word {Will}]"....

.... *"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Therefore thus says the Lord GOD, 'Behold, I am laying in Zion a stone, a tested stone, a costly cornerstone for the foundation, firmly placed. He who believes in it will not be disturbed'".... Isaiah 28:16 NASB*

.... *"For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ".... 1 Corinthians 3:11 NASB*

[4157] *"If one is obedient [on an ongoing basis] in the circumstances they presently find themselves in THEN they will be "content" [have peace] even in the face of great adversity - and, ultimately, I will move them to the place [safe haven] I have prepared for them [in the fullness of their Kingdom-position]"....*

.... *"I have learned how to be content [satisfied to the point where I am not disturbed or disquieted] in whatever state I am. I know how to be abased and live humbly in straitened circumstances, and I know also how to enjoy plenty and live in abundance. I have learned in any and all circumstances the secret of facing every situation, whether well-fed or going hungry, having a sufficiency and enough to spare or going without and being in want. I have strength for all things in Christ Who empowers me [I am ready for anything and equal to anything through Him Who infuses inner strength into me; I am self-sufficient in Christ's sufficiency]".... Philippians 4:11-13 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Then they cried to the LORD in their trouble, and He brought them out of their distresses. He caused the storm to be still, So that the waves of the sea were hushed. Then they were glad because they were quiet, so He guided them to their desired haven".... Psalms 107:28-30 NASB*

[4158] *"Selfishness precludes Love - and Love precludes selfishness"....*

"preclude" - to prevent the presence, existence, or occurrence of; make impossible;

.... *"But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit {Who is the Spirit of Love}]; then you will certainly not gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh [of human nature without God]. For the desires of the flesh are opposed to the [Holy] Spirit, and the [desires of the] Spirit are opposed to the flesh [godless human nature]; for these are antagonistic to each other [continually withstanding and in conflict with each other]".... Galatians 5:16-17 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Love is patient, love is kind and is not jealous; love does not brag and is not arrogant, does not act unbecomingly; it does not seek its own, is not provoked, does not take into account a wrong suffered, does not rejoice in unrighteousness, but rejoices with the truth; bears all things,*

believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things. Love never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a NASB

[4159]"Blessed are the "seeds" [*of faith and love*] sown in righteousness by those who "abide" [*dwell*] in righteousness!"....

...."Say to the righteous that it will go well with them, for they will eat the fruit of their actions".... *Isaiah 3:10 NASB*

...."For You, Lord, will bless the [*uncompromisingly*] righteous [*him who is upright and in right standing with You*]; as with a shield You will surround him with goodwill [*pleasure and favor*]".... *Psalms 5:12*

...."For the LORD is righteous, He loves righteousness; The upright will behold His face".... *Psalms 11:7 NASB*

...."Surely there is a reward for the [*uncompromisingly*] righteous".... *Psalms 58:11 The Amplified Translation*

...."Light [*revelation*] is sown like seed for the righteous and gladness for the upright in heart".... *Psalms 97:11 NASB*

...."What the wicked fears will come upon him, but the desire of the righteous will be granted".... *Proverbs 10:24 NASB*

...."The fruit of the righteous is a tree of life".... *Proverbs 11:30a NASB*

...."the righteous will be rewarded with prosperity..... and the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... *Proverbs 13:21b, 22b*

...."But seek [*aim at and strive after*] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [*His way of doing and being right*], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... *Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

[4160]"It is going to become very clear in this hour concerning those of My children who are walking by [*abiding in*] "revelation" and those who are not"....

...."Where there is no vision [*no redemptive revelation of God*], the people perish".... *Proverbs 29:18 The Amplified Translation*

...."My people are destroyed for lack of [*revelation*] knowledge".... *Hosea 4:6a NASB*

....'So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set

them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall".... Malachi 3:18-4:2 NASB

[4161]"There is NO unrighteousness [*unrighteous motivation*] in My Kingdom - only the "ardent" pursuit of My Will and its perfect fulfillment - through the continual exercising of faith, love and obedience, in holiness"....

"ardent" - passionate; fervent; intensely devoted; zealous; vehement; fierce; Latin: **"ardere"** - to burn;

"the Kingdom" - the "realm" [*sphere of existence*] wherein the "true" Christian life is lived out to its fullest; the sphere in which Jesus truly reigns as Lord in one's life; the position from which ALL true Kingdom-position and service begins and is maintained;

"realm" - a royal domain; the region, sphere, or domain within which anything occurs, prevails, or dominates;

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33a The Amplified Translation

...."The [uncompromisingly] righteous shall flourish like the palm tree [be long-lived, stately, upright, useful, and fruitful]; they shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon [majestic, stable, durable, and incorruptible]. Planted in the house of the Lord, they shall flourish in the courts of our God. [Growing in grace] they shall still bring forth fruit in old age; they shall be full of sap [of spiritual vitality] and [rich in the] verdure [of trust, love, and contentment]. [They are living memorials] to show that the Lord is upright and faithful to His promises; He is my Rock, and there is no unrighteousness in Him [Rom. 9:14]".... Psalms 92:12-15 The Amplified Translation

...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter".... Matthew 7:21 NASB

...."Truly I say to you, whoever does not receive the kingdom of God like a child [with a child-like faith and trust] will not enter it at all".... Mark 10:15 NASB

...."For behold, the kingdom of God is within you [in your hearts] and among you [surrounding you]".... Luke 17:21 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB

[4162]"The desire to be "seen" [*gain acceptance and approval through the praises of men*] is a certain hindrance and/or disqualifier as far as one entering into their Kingdom-position in this final hour. For in My Kingdom there is NO such thing as the pursuit of "self-glory" - ONLY the ardent pursuit of one to glorify Me to the greatest degree in ALL that they say and do"....

.... *"A man's pride will bring him low, but a humble spirit will obtain honor".... The fear of man brings a snare, but he who trusts in the LORD will be exalted. Proverbs 29:23, 25 NASB*

.... *"Do not [seek to] be called leaders; for One is your Leader, that is, Christ. But the greatest among you shall be your servant. Whoever exalts himself shall be humbled; and whoever humbles himself shall be exalted".... Matthew 23:10-12 NASB*

[4163] *"The quickest way for one to depart from the place of "abiding in spiritual reality" [their esteemed position IN Christ - with both feet firmly planted in the Kingdom] is for them to focus their eyes upon themselves"....*

.... *"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1b-2a NASB*

.... *"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

[4164] *"My thoughts are higher than the thoughts that proceed forth from the "mind of the flesh" and My ways are higher than the ways that proceed from ANY form of "mental ascension" to My Will [Word].*

For My Kingdom purposes are both deep and all-encompassing as they pertain to the "greatest" Eternal benefit coming forth in the lives of each individual *[in each individual life]"....*

"mental ascension" - the pursuit of the knowledge of God and His Word *[Will]* in the strength of one's own understanding;

.... *"For My thoughts are not your thoughts, nor are your ways My ways, declares the LORD. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are My ways higher than your ways and My thoughts than your thoughts".... Isaiah 55:8-9 NASB*

.... *"How great are Your works, O LORD! Your thoughts [purposes] are very deep".... Psalms 92:5 NASB*

[4165] *"One cannot take their place in My Kingdom [true Kingdom-position] apart from a "revelation" of the word which says, "that they who live might NO longer live for themselves".*

For it is ONLY from the place of an "abiding" revelation of the Cross *[obedience unto the denial of the self-life]* in one's heart that they will be able to enter fully into "the place called Done" *[the finished Work of My Dear Son]* - the place *[spiritual positioning]* in which the path to the "fullness" of one's destiny *[in Christ]* lies"....

....*"and He [Christ] died for all, so that they who live might NO longer live for themselves, but for Him who died and rose again on their behalf".... 2 Corinthians 5:15 NASB*

....*"And He summoned the crowd with His disciples, and said to them, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and the gospel's will save it'.... Mark 8:34-35 NASB*

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

[4166]*"What people deem as "normal" [standard operating procedure] in the "world" is not normal in My Kingdom - and what is normal [standard operating procedure] in My Kingdom is most certainly not what the world deems normal"....*

"normal" - conforming to the standard or the common type; usual;

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33a The Amplified Translation*

....*"And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, so that you may prove what the will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect".... Romans 12:2 NASB*

....*"Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh and the lust of the eyes and the boastful pride of life, is not from the Father, but is from the world. The world is passing away, and also its lusts; but the one who does the will of God lives forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 NASB*

[4167]*"To walk apart from "revelation" [in the power of My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] is to walk apart from Christ [the Anointed One and His Anointing]"....*

....*"I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much [abundant] fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing".... John 15:5 The Amplified Translation*

[4168]*"In the same manner that those in Heaven are completely for all those who are truly serving Me in the earth [and longing to see the "fullness" of My Divine Purpose accomplished] so it is with those who are "abiding" in My Kingdom in this hour.*

For those who are abiding in My Kingdom seek after *[and, thus, dwell in]* the place of true unity and one accord in ALL things as they walk out the "fullness" of their precious destiny in the earth - continually laying down their lives for others in order that they *[those they minister to and pray for]* might be "lifted up" *[elevated]* to experience My greatest possible Eternal benefit at every turn"....

....*"And all of these, though they won divine approval by [means of] their faith, did not receive the fulfillment of what was promised, Because God had us in mind and had something better and greater in view for us, so that they [these heroes and heroines of faith] should not come to perfection apart from us [before we could join them]. THEREFORE THEN, since we are surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses [who have borne testimony to the Truth], let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance [unnecessary weight] and that sin which so readily [deftly and cleverly] clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us".... Hebrews 11:39-12:1 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity!".... Psalms 133:1 NASB*

....*"many signs and wonders were taking place among the people; and they were all with one accord in Solomon's portico".... Acts 5:12 NASB*

....*"Now may the God Who gives the power of patient endurance [steadfastness] and Who supplies encouragement, grant you to live in such mutual harmony and such full sympathy with one another, in accord with Christ Jesus, That together you may [unanimously] with united hearts and one voice, praise and glorify the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ [the Messiah]".... Romans 15:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

[4169]*"Without My Wisdom being continually applied to both the receiving and distribution of My Kingdom-finances they would simply become a "tool" in the hands of the Enemy to further his evil purposes and, in the process, hinder My highest purposes at every turn.*

Therefore, in this hour I will release the aforementioned Kingdom-finances into the hands of those who "dwell" *[abide]* in My Presence - those who refuse to act apart from a revelation of My Will *[Wisdom]*"....

....*"But those who want to get rich fall into temptation and a snare and many foolish and harmful desires which plunge men into ruin and destruction. For the love of money is a root of all sorts of evil, and some by longing for it have wandered away from the faith and pierced themselves with many griefs".... 1 Timothy 6:9-10 NASB*

....*"It will come about at the end of seventy years that the LORD will visit Tyre. Then she will go back to her harlot's wages and will play the harlot with all the kingdoms on the face of the earth. Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up*

or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:17-18 NASB

...."the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... Proverbs 13:22 NASB

...."In the wilderness He fed you manna which your fathers did not know, that He might humble you and that He might test you, to do good for you in the end. Otherwise, you may say in your heart, 'My power and the strength of my hand made me this wealth.' But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:16-18 NASB

[4170]"Fear-based relationships are "self"-based relationships - and "self"-based are fear-based relationships [without exception]!"....

...."There is no fear in love"... 1 John 4:18 NASB

...."Love is kindand is not arrogant.....it does not seek its own".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-5b NASB

[4171]"There is NO such thing as an "excuse" in the Kingdom. For ALL things that are ordered by Me are perfectly empowered by Me"....

"excuse" - an explanation [or justification] offered in defence of some fault or offensive behaviour [in this case, sin] or as a reason for not fulfilling an obligation;

"empowered" - to be given power or authority to; authorize; to enable;

...."Behold! I have given you authority and power to trample upon serpents and scorpions, and [physical and mental strength and ability] over all the power that the enemy [possesses]; and nothing shall in any way harm you".... Luke 10:19 The Amplified Translation

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

[4172]"The "essence" of a heart "wholly given" is for one to be found doing and saying ALL things out of one's love and reverence for [and trust in] Me, alone"....

"essence" - the basic, real, and invariable nature of a thing or its significant individual feature or features; substance; spirit; lifeblood; heart; principle;

...."And you shall love the Lord your God with all your [mind and] heart and with your entire being and with all your might. And these words which I am commanding you this day shall be [first] in your [own] minds and hearts".... Deuteronomy 6:5-6 The Amplified Translation

[4173]A "spirit of malaise" works with a view to producing a "general" state of fatigue [*mental and/or physical weakness*] that renders one powerless to diligently pursue the "fullness" of My divine purpose for one's life and ministry"....

"malaise" - a condition of general bodily weakness or discomfort; a vague or unfocused feeling or mental uneasiness, lethargy, or discomfort;

....*"Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you".... Luke 10:19 KJV*

....*"let the weak [continually] say, I am strong".... Joel 3:10 KJV*

....*"So then, brace up and reinvigorate and set right your slackened and weakened and drooping hands and strengthen your feeble and palsied and tottering knees, [Isa. 35:3.] And cut through and make firm and plain and smooth, straight paths for your feet [yes, make them safe and upright and happy paths that go in the right direction]".... Hebrews 12:12-13 The Amplified Translation*

[4174]"Soulish affection [*desire*] is the spontaneous by-product of a "soulish love" - which, in reality, is simply "selfishness refined" [*disguised*]"....

"soulish love" - a desire for people and/or things that has its origin in the soul;

"disguise" - to change the appearance or guise of so as to conceal [*in this case, unconsciously - because ALL that proceeds from the flesh is deceived into believing that it is "good" in itself which it is NOT - and, in fact, has NO capacity whatsoever to love with a divine Love*]; to conceal or cover up the truth or actual character of; misrepresent;

....*"It is the Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] Who gives life [He is the Life-giver]; the flesh conveys no benefit whatever [there is no profit in it]".... John 6:63 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For I know that nothing good dwells within me, that is, in my flesh".... Romans 7:18a The Amplified Translation*

[4175]"Grace is accessed by faith - which works [*is activated*] by love - and manifests in a perfect obedience - which is empowered by Grace - which is accessed by faith - which works [*is activated*] by love - and manifests in a perfect obedience....."

....*"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this Grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

....*"For [if we are] in Christ Jesus, neither circumcision nor uncircumcision counts for anything, but only faith activated and energized and expressed - and working through love".... Galatians 5:6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"If you keep My commandments [if you continue to obey My instructions], you will abide in My love and live on in it, just as I have obeyed My Father's commandments and live on in His love".... John 15:10 The Amplified Translation*

[4176]*"Many, in their "attempt" to serve Me, "infringe" upon the boundaries of My Will [Word] both where they, themselves, and others, are concerned and, thus, they "maintain" an attitude of "good works" [works that are born of an ardent pursuit of self-glory] - causing them to fall far short of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ"....*

"infringe" - to commit a breach or infraction of; violate or transgress;

....*"I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much (abundant) fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing. If a person does not dwell in Me, he is thrown out like a [broken-off] branch, and withers; such branches are gathered up and thrown into the fire, and they are burned".... John 15:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"the way of the transgressor is hard [like the barren, dry soil or the impassable swamp]".... Proverbs 13:15b The Amplified Translation*

....*"Not everyone who says to Me, Lord, Lord, will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father Who is in heaven. Many will say to Me on that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in Your name and driven out demons in Your name and done many mighty works in Your name? And then I will say to them openly [publicly], I never knew you [lit. you never knew Me intimately]; depart from Me, you who act wickedly [disregarding My commands]".... Matthew 7:21-23 The Amplified Translation*

[4177]*"My children are called to walk within the "boundaries" of My Will without exception - for My Divine Will and My Divine Love are "inseparable"....*

"boundary" - a fixed limit or area [*in this case, the exercising of God's Love and the carrying out of His Will in the Kingdom*];

"inseparable" - incapable of being separated, parted, disjoined or divided;

....*"If you keep My commandments [if you continue to obey My instructions], you will abide in My love and live on in it, just as I have obeyed My Father's commandments and live on in His love. I have told you these things, that My joy and delight may be in you, and that your joy and gladness may be of full measure and complete and overflowing. This is My commandment: that you love one another [just] as I have loved you".... John 15:10-12 The Amplified Translation*

....*"seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

[4178]*"I have called [and made the Provision for] My people to be a "supernatural" people, and the first step for one to begin walking [abiding] in the supernatural is for them to refuse to walk in any way apart from "revelation" [knowledge].*

For "revelation" is the way of the Kingdom while "sense knowledge" *[whose perpetual fruit is a continued affixation for that which can be "seen"]* is the way of "religion" *[religious activity]*.

[4179]*"Sense knowledge" is gratifying to the soul whereas "revelation knowledge" is the "food" of the spirit [inner man] [John 4:34]"....*

....*"For momentary, light affliction is producing for us an eternal weight of glory far beyond all comparison, while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen; for the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 NASB*

....*"Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them, may be compared to a wise man who built his house on the rock [of revealed knowledge]. And the rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and yet it did not fall, for it had been founded on the rock [of revealed knowledge]. Everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them, will be like a foolish man who built his house on the sand [sense knowledge and worldly attitudes]. The rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and it fell - and great was its fall".... Matthew 7:24-27 NASB*

....*"[For I always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, By having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints [His set-apart ones], and [so that you can know and understand] what is the immeasurable and unlimited and surpassing greatness of His power in and for us who believe, as demonstrated in the working of His mighty strength, Which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His [own] right hand in the heavenly [places], Far above all rule and authority and power and dominion and every name that is named [above every title that can be conferred], not only in this age and in this world, but also in the age and the world which are to come. And He has put all things under His feet and has appointed Him the universal and supreme Head of the church [a headship exercised throughout the church], [Ps. 8:6.] Which is His body, the fullness of Him Who fills all in all [for in that body lives the full measure of Him Who makes everything complete, and Who fills everything everywhere with Himself]".... Ephesians 1:17-23 The Amplified Translation*

[4180]"Encouragement that is "premeditated" [*unrighteously motivated*] is, in reality, simply "flattery" - and is rooted in self-desire [*selfishness*].

While true [*divine*] encouragement is the impartation of My Grace and Love for the express purpose of empowering [*helping*] one to navigate on the "narrow path" - with a view to them fulfilling their precious destiny in Christ"....

"encourage" - to inspire someone with the courage or confidence to do or accomplish something; hearten;

"premeditated" - considered or planned beforehand; done deliberately [*in this case with a view to one's own agenda*];

"flattery" - excessive or insincere praise and approval;

...."*How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law of the LORD, and in His law [Word] he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he does, he prospers*".... Psalms 1:1-3 NASB

...."*But charge Joshua, and encourage and strengthen him, for he shall go over before this people and he shall cause them to possess the land which you shall see*".... Deuteronomy 3:28 The Amplified Translation

...."*Encourage the exhausted, and strengthen the feeble*".... Isaiah 35:3 NASB

...."*Therefore encourage [admonish, exhort] one another and edify [strengthen and build up] one another, just as you are doing*".... 1 Thessalonians 5:11 The Amplified Translation

[4181]"My Glorious [*Remnant*] Church will SURELY be a people who are found "redeeming the time" perfectly in this final hour"....

"remnant" - a remaining, usually small, part [*comparatively*]; a surviving trace [*in this case, those who have remained faithful through the Father's refining process*];

...."*Look carefully then how you walk! Live purposefully and worthily and accurately, not as the unwise and witless, but as wise [sensible, intelligent people], Making the very most of [redeeming] the time [buying up each opportunity], because the days are evil. Therefore do not be vague and thoughtless and foolish, but understanding and firmly grasping what the will of the Lord is*".... Ephesians 5:15-17 The Amplified Translation

...."*Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to*

Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation

[4182]"The world says, "A chain is only as strong as its weakest link" BUT in My Kingdom [the sphere in which those whose hearts are wholly given to Me dwell] there is NO such thing as a "weak link"!....

...."But as it is, God has placed and arranged the limbs and organs in the body, each [particular one] of them, just as He wished and saw fit and with the best adaptation. But if [the whole] were all a single organ, where would the body be? And now there are [certainly] many limbs and organs, but a single body. And the eye is not able to say to the hand, I have no need of you, nor again the head to the feet, I have no need of you. But instead, there is [absolute] necessity for the parts of the body that are considered the more weak".... 1 Corinthians 12:18-22 The Amplified Translation

[4183]"The power of My Love knows no bounds [limits] and is able to penetrate even the seemingly "impenetrable" in order to reach the one whose heart is wholly given to Me - no matter how much "darkness" the Enemy attempts to surround them with in this hour"....

...."THE Lord is my Shepherd [to feed, guide, and shield me], I shall not lack. He makes me lie down in [fresh, tender] green pastures; He leads me beside the still and restful waters. [Rev. 7:17] He refreshes and restores my life; He leads me in the paths of righteousness [uprightness and right standing with Him - not for my earning it, but] for His name's sake. Yes, though I walk through the [deep, sunless] valley of the shadow of death, I will fear or dread no evil, for You are with me; Your rod [to protect] and Your staff [to guide], they comfort me. You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You anoint my head with oil; my [brimming] cup runs over. Surely or only goodness, mercy, and unfailing love shall follow me all the days of my life, and through the length of my days the house of the Lord [and His presence] shall be my dwelling place".... Psalms 23:1-6 The Amplified Translation

[4184]"Let the "light" that is in you be not darkness - and let the "faith" [determination] that is in you be not pride [stubbornness]!

Divine faith works [is activated by] Love - and one's love for Me is ALWAYS found seeking MY highest purpose [both for themselves and for others] in any given moment. For it is the continual acting upon a "revelation" of My Will NOT "resolution" that is the way of My Kingdom"....

"determination" - the act or instance of making a decision; resoluteness; a decision or opinion reached, rendered or settled upon; a fixed movement or tendency toward and object or end;

"resolute" - firmly set in purpose or opinion [in this case, in one's own strength, desire and understanding];

....*"The light of the body is the eye: therefore when thine eye is single, thy whole body also is full of light; but when thine eye is evil, thy body also is full of darkness. Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:34-35 KJV*

....*"A little leaven leavens the whole lump of dough".... Galatians 5:9 NASB*

....*"Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB*

[4185]*"Abiding" in divine health and Kingdom-prosperity is defined as one having the physical, mental, emotional, social [divinely established friends, environment etc.], spiritual and financial resources [all Covenant blessings] to carry out My highest Will and purpose in any given moment"....*

....*"Beloved, I pray that in all respects you may prosper and be in good health, just as your soul prospers".... 3 John 1:2 NASB*

....*"The LORD will make you abound in prosperity, in the offspring of your body and in the offspring of your beast and in the produce of your ground, in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers to give you".... Deuteronomy 28:11 NASB*

....*"Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

....*"So keep the words of this covenant to do them, that you may prosper in all that you do".... Deuteronomy 29:9 NASB*

....*"But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant [to the hearts of men]".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

[4186] No greater love [towards Me or towards man] has one than to continually lay down their lives [deny themselves] for another. No greater selfishness has one than to continue to live for themselves when it is in their power to help another.

....*"Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends".... John 15:13 NASB*

....*"Do not withhold good from those to whom it is due, when it is in your power to do it. Do not say to your neighbor, 'Go, and come back, and tomorrow I will give it,' when you have it with you".... Proverbs 3:27-28 NASB*

[4187]"I [by My great and awesome Power] MUST, and WILL, unfold ALL things "perfectly" in this final hour where those who are truly seeking Me [and the fullness of My purpose] are concerned!"....

...."he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life. And [so] let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint"....
Galatians 6:8-9 The Amplified Translation

[4188]"The chief aim [and fruit] of all true Covenant-relationship is the continual "impartation" [on both sides] of My Grace, Love, Wisdom and Truth and, in the process, be found representing Me perfectly [revealing My true Nature and Character] in every way - at all times"....

"impart" - to make known; to give [transfer]; to communicate; to reveal;

...."A friend loves at all times".... *Proverbs 17:17 NASB*

...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... *Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

...."you are to be perfect, as your heavenly Father is perfect".... *Matthew 5:48 NASB*

[4189]"Maintaining" the fear of man in one's heart produces a "reverence" for [inclination towards] the "things below" [the world and its ways].

While diligently "maintaining" a reverence of My Word [Will] in one's heart produces a deep and steadfast desire for the things of the Kingdom [the "things above"]"....

...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... *Galatians 1:10 NASB*

...."the eyes of a fool are on the ends of the earth".... *Proverbs 17:24b NASB*

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God"....
Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... *Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

[4190]"The exercising of faith is not a "formula" established by the hand of man it is simply defined as a constant belief [*believing*] in a "revelation" of My Word [*Will*]"....

"formula" - a set form of words [*in this case, formulated by the mind of the flesh and rooted in self-desire*], as for stating or declaring something definitely or authoritatively, for indicating procedure to be followed; any fixed or conventional method for doing something;

...."*The [appointed period of] time is fulfilled [completed], and the kingdom of God is at hand; repent [have a change of mind which issues in regret for past sins and in change of conduct for the better] and believe [trust in, rely on, and adhere to] the good news [the Gospel {of the Kingdom}]*".... Mark 1:15 *The Amplified Translation*

...."*And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us*".... 1 John 3:23 *The Amplified Translation*

...."*For [if we are] in Christ Jesus, neither circumcision nor uncircumcision counts for anything, but only faith activated and energized and expressed and working through love*".... Galatians 5:6 *The Amplified Translation*

[4191]"A temporary "tear" [*rip*] in the fabric of one's heart is the spontaneous fruit of any violation of Covenant [*the law of Love*] between My people - and it is ONLY My Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] that can effect the necessary healing [*concerning the aforementioned "tear"*] and restoration [*concerning those who have transgressed against that one*]"....

"tear" - to pull apart or in pieces by force [*in this case soulish force*]; to distress greatly; to wound or injure;

"rip" - to cut or tear apart in a rough or vigorous manner;

...."*For I will restore health to you, and I will heal your wounds, says the Lord, because they have called you an outcast, saying, 'This is Zion, whom no one seeks after and for whom no one cares!'*".... Jeremiah 30:17 *The Amplified Translation*

[4192]"To "yearn" [*hunger*] after My Word [*Will*] is a fruit of righteousness and godly desire - and produces much joy and peace. While to "pine" after something or someone has its root in unrighteous motivation and self-desire [*is soulish*] - producing much emotional suffering and angst as a result of the "hopelessness" of that desire [*in light of spiritual reality*]"....

"yearn" - to have an earnest or strong desire; to feel tenderness; be moved or attracted;

"pine" - to suffer with longing; to fail gradually in health or vitality from grief, regret or longing; to be discontented; fret;

"angst" - a feeling of dread, anxiety, or anguish;

....*"Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they shall be satisfied".... Matthew 5:6 NASB*

....*"Hope deferred makes the heart sick, but [godly] desire fulfilled is a tree of life".... Proverbs 13:12 NASB*

[4193]*"Every word spoken and every action taken that has its origin in an unrighteous motivation "denies" [ignores {disregards}, in one's "constant" pursuit of self-desire {selfishness} - and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit] the "effectual power" of the precious Blood of My Dear Son - and the "perfect empowerment" of My Spirit that was purchased [made possible] for them at Calvary! Such is the "absoluteness" of the true Christian life that each and every one of My children are called to [the call to an "absolute surrender"] [Luke 10:27]"....*

"effectual power" - producing or capable of producing an intended effect [*in this case, the continual cleansing from "all unrighteousness" - as well as the "protective" power of the precious Blood*]; valid or binding; having legal force;

"protective" - having the quality or function of protecting;

"absolute" - free from imperfection; complete; perfect; not mixed or adulterated; pure;

"adulterate" - to debase or make impure by adding inferior elements [*in this case, adding anything to one's Christian walk that proceeds from the old nature {flesh}*] [John 6:63; Romans 7:18; Galatians 5:16];

....*"If we [freely] admit that we have sinned and confess our sins, He is faithful and just [true to His own nature and promises] and will forgive our sins [dismiss our lawlessness] and [continuously] cleanse us from **all** unrighteousness [everything not in conformity to His will in purpose, thought, and action]".... 1 John 1:9 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Dwell in Me, and I will dwell in you. [Live in Me, and I will live in you.] Just as no branch can bear fruit of itself without abiding in [being vitally united to] the vine, neither can you bear fruit unless you abide in Me. I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much [abundant] fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do **nothing**".... John 15:4-5 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you **all** things, and bring to your remembrance **all** that I said to you".... John 14:26 NASB*

....*"But when He, the Spirit of truth, comes, He will guide you into **all** the truth; for He will not speak on His own initiative, but whatever He hears, He will speak; and He will disclose to you what is to come".... John 16:13 NASB*

[4194]"Many times, one falls into the trap of getting caught up in self-righteous "innuendo" where another is concerned - and this leads directly to the exercising of an unrighteous judgement [*through wrong discernment*] on their part.

In this hour, it is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My children to be found letting NO unwholesome word proceed from their mouth. For in this hour, I am removing the wicked tongue from the "midst" of all those who truly love Me with a view to the establishment of "true" spiritual environment on every front - environments [*on every level of life and ministry*] that will allow My Spirit to flow "without measure" [*in an unlimited capacity - according to My highest purpose in any given moment*] for their will be NO "ground" for the Enemy to gain entrance.

Blessed are those whose hearts are "wholly" given to Me in this hour for they are about to enter into the fullness of all that I have planned for them from before the foundations of the earth, and great shall be their reward - both in the remainder of this age and throughout Eternity!"....

"innuendo" - an indirect intimation about a person or thing, especially of a disparaging or a derogatory nature;

....*"Be honest in your judgment and do not decide at a glance [superficially and by appearances]; but judge fairly and righteously".... John 7:24 The Amplified Translation*

....*"O Lord, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on Your holy hill? He who walks with integrity, and works righteousness, and speaks truth in his heart. He does not slander with his tongue, nor does evil to his neighbor, nor takes up a reproach against his friend".... Psalms 15:1-3 NASB*

....*"Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

[4195]"It is those who have given their hearts "wholly" to Me that will be found standing in [*serving on*] My Council in this most critical and glorious hour - and from that place of "abiding" in My Presence they shall go forth in great power and Wisdom to carry out the deepest purposes of My Heart"....

"council" - an assembly of persons summoned or convened for consultation or deliberation;

Strong's Concordance: Hebrew word **"coud"** [*sode*]; a session; i.e. a company of persons [*in close deliberation*]; by implication - intimacy, consultation, a secret.

....*"But who has stood in the council of the LORD, that he should see and hear His word? Who has given heed to His word and listened? Behold, the storm of the LORD has gone forth in wrath, even a whirling tempest; It will swirl down on the head of the wicked. The anger of the*

LORD will not turn back until He has performed and carried out the purposes of His heart; In the last days you will clearly understand it".... Jeremiah 23:18-20 NASB

...."Surely the Lord God will do nothing without revealing His secret to His servants the prophets".... Amos 3:7 The Amplified Translation

[4196]"One gaining a "revelation" of, first of all, the EXTREME importance of "forgiveness" and, then, the need to actively walk it out in Love [regardless of what was done to them] is a certain catalyst [and necessity] for one entering into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny"....

...."When Joseph's brethren saw that their father was dead, they said, 'Perhaps now Joseph will hate us and will pay us back for all the evil we did to him'. And they sent a messenger to Joseph, saying, 'Your father commanded before he died, saying, So shall you say to Joseph: Forgive [take up and away all resentment and all claim to requital concerning], I pray you now, the trespass of your brothers and their sin, for they did evil to you. Now, we pray you, forgive the trespass of the servants of your father's God'. And Joseph wept when they spoke thus to him. Then his brothers went and fell down before him, saying, 'See, we are your servants [your slaves]!' And Joseph said to them, 'Fear not; for am I in the place of God? [Vengeance is His, not mine.] As for you, you thought evil against me, but God meant it for good, to bring about that many people should be kept alive, as they are this day'".... Genesis 50:15-20 The Amplified Translation

[4197]"In these days, I am "gathering together" a people [throughout the earth] who are seeking My Face, alone"....

...."For the LORD is righteous, He loves righteousness; The upright will behold His face".... Psalms 11:7 NASB

...."As for me, I shall behold Your face in righteousness; I will be satisfied with Your likeness when I awake".... Psalms 17:15 NASB

...."This is the generation of those who seek Him, who seek Your face".... Psalms 24:6 NASB

...."When You said, 'Seek My face,' my heart said to You, 'Your face, O LORD, I shall seek'".... Psalms 27:8 NASB

[4198]"Things will not go on the way they have been - for the things that are will now "change". There is a "paradigm shift" about to take place in the midst of all those who truly love Me and, thus, the things that are [in the natural] shall soon be no longer.

For everything that needs to change [according to My highest Will and purpose] in the lives of those who truly love Me MUST change or nothing will change [and, thus, it will remain the same].

Because of these things, I am calling all those who truly love Me to a series of "direct interviews" with Me in the "inner chamber" in order to shed light [*great clarity*] where it is needed [*with a view to a perfect obedience - and entrance into their true Kingdom-position*]. Each one of these "direct interviews" must always take place in My perfect timing [*be established by Me*] for sometimes one's heart is not quite yet in a position to receive "everything" that I will speak to them.

But now, in this hour, there are a holy people spread throughout the earth who hang on My every Word [*a people who will act immediately upon that which I have revealed to their heart*] and, thus, it is time for the direct interviews to begin on every front - with a view to My plan unfolding in a greatly accelerated manner in this most glorious hour [*both individually and corporately*]"....

"change" - to make a difference in the state or condition of a thing or to substitute another state or condition; to move in a manner that is distinctly different from the way things were previously;

"paradigm" - an example serving as a model; pattern;

"interview" - a face to face meeting between two or more people in order to question, consult with, or evaluate in some form;

....*"The Lord spoke with you face to face at the mount out of the midst of the fire"....
Deuteronomy 5:4 The Amplified Translation*

....*"You have said, 'Seek My face' [inquire for and require My presence as your vital need]. My heart says to You, 'Your face [Your presence], Lord, will I seek, inquire for, and require [of necessity and on the authority of Your Word]".... Psalms 27:8 The Amplified Translation*

....*"As for me, I will continue beholding Your face in righteousness [rightness, justice, and right standing with You]; I shall be fully satisfied, when I awake [to find myself] beholding Your form [and having sweet communion with You]".... Psalms 17:15 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Who shall go up into the mountain of the Lord? Or who shall stand in His Holy Place? He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who has not lifted himself up to falsehood or to what is false, nor sworn deceitfully. [Matt. 5:8.] He shall receive blessing from the Lord and righteousness from the God of his salvation. This is the generation [description] of those who seek Him [who inquire of and for Him and of necessity require Him], who seek Your face!".... Psalms 24:3-6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"As the hart pants and longs for the water brooks, so I pant and long for You, O God. My inner self thirsts for God, for the living God. When shall I come and behold the face of God? [John 7:37;]".... Psalms 42:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

[4199]"f the main goals of the Enemy in "reproaching" one is to get them to view themselves through the eyes of others [*in this case, those who have acted or spoken unrighteously towards them*] - and, if a "spirit of condemnation" is allowed to work in the heart of the one under reproach [*through their believing of his lies*] then it is certain that they will fall prey to the Enemy's tactic of getting them to view themselves through their "own" eyes [*self-focus*]"....

"reproach" - to charge with or blame for something; ungodly rebuke; the expression of disapproval; adverse or hostile criticism; unrighteous judgement;

....*"let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1b-2a The Amplified Translation*

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB*

....*"O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on Your holy hill? He who walks with integrity, and works righteousness, And speaks truth in his heart. He does not slander with his tongue, Nor does evil to his neighbor, Nor takes up a reproach against his friend; In whose eyes a reprobate is despised, But who honors those who fear the LORD; He swears to his own hurt and does not change; He does not put out his money at interest, Nor does he take a bribe against the innocent. He who does these things will never be shaken".... Psalms 15:1-5 NASB*

[4200]"I have called each and every one of My children to walk [*abide*] in the "supernatural" [*faith, revelation, the gifts of the Spirit etc*]. Because of this, one can begin to see why "strife" and "division" are so important to the Enemy for, when partaken of, they preclude My children from walking in Love - and one must be found "abiding" in Love to be found walking [*abiding*] in the supernatural"....

....*"Not by might nor by power, but by My Spirit, says the LORD of hosts".... Zechariah 4:6 NASB*

JESUS:

[4201]"My remnant Church is very close to seeing some truly amazing things concerning "My" Kingdom finances coming into the hands of those who "dwell" [*abide*] in My [*Our*] Presence [*John 14:21,23*].

It will be clearly seen in this most glorious hour that "My" Kingdom-finances are simply an "extension" of My Authority - and, thus, they will be used to establish many things in a very

short time *[both spiritual and material {lands, environments etc.}]* pertaining to the "fullness" of the Father's Plan for a glorious Church to "burst" forth in this final hour"....

"extend" *[extension]* - to stretch out; draw out to the full length; enlarge; widen; impart;

"burst" - to break forth with sudden violence *[in this case, the various Kingdom forces {righteousness, faith, Wisdom, Love etc.}]*; to issue forth suddenly and forcibly, as from confinement or through an obstacle; to give sudden expression to; explode;

....*"Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB*

....*"But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

[4202]*"Abiding in [trusting in] the all-sufficiency of My Grace is the ONLY way for all of those who are truly seeking Me to enter into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny [both individually and corporately]. Therefore, absolute trust [along with "holiness"] is the "byword" of the hour"....*

"byword" - a principle or rule of conduct;

....*"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

....*"My grace is sufficient for you".... 2 Corinthians 12:9a NASB*

....*"[Live] as children of obedience [to God]; do not conform yourselves to the evil desires [that governed you] in your former ignorance [when you did not know the requirements of the Gospel]. But as the One Who called you is holy, you yourselves also be holy in all your conduct and manner of living. For it is written, You shall be holy, for I am holy [Lev. 11:44, 45]".... 1 Peter 1:14-16 The Amplified Translation*

[4203]*"If one chooses to "maintain" their life [path] and ministry by their own strength and understanding then it is certain that, ultimately, [unless a deep and thorough repentance is forthcoming] they will crash up against the "wall of inevitability" that is the spontaneous fruit of a life sown to the "flesh" [the old nature] - in fear, pride and rebellion"....*

"inevitable" - unable to be avoided, evaded, or escaped; sure to occur, happen, or come;

....*"Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, this he will also reap.*

For the one who sows to his own flesh will from the flesh reap corruption, but the one who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB

[4204]"Until there is a deep conviction of [true] need in one's heart by My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation] there will never be a desire for change [departure from the status quo]"....

"status quo" - the existing order of things;

...."If you live in Me [abide vitally united to Me] and My words remain in you and continue to live in your hearts, ask whatever you will [desire], and it shall be done for you".... John 15:7 The Amplified Translation

[4205]"If one's heart is not "wholly" given to Me [and, therefore, to "MY" Will and highest purpose for their life and ministry] then there will remain a tendency within them [in times of great pressure] to take the path [through fear] of "least resistance" [the way that "seems" easier - through compromise].

ONLY the continually deeper "work of the Cross" by My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Grace] can ever set one free [and keep them free] from the bondage of fear and pride - to enter into an "abiding" faith, love and obedience in My Kingdom"....

....."the way of the transgressor is hard [like the barren, dry soil or the impassable swamp]".... Proverbs 13:15b The Amplified Translation

...."Moreover [let us also be full of joy now!] let us exult and triumph in our troubles and rejoice in our sufferings, knowing that pressure and affliction and hardship produce patient and unswerving endurance. And endurance [fortitude] develops maturity of character [approved faith and tried integrity]. And character [of this sort] produces [the habit of] joyful and confident hope of eternal salvation. Such hope never disappoints or deludes or shames us, for God's love has been poured out in our hearts through the Holy Spirit Who has been given to us".... Romans 5:3-5 The Amplified Translation

[4206]"A "spirit of legalism" always attempts to accomplish things in the midst of My people that can ONLY be accomplished by My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation].

"Legalism" is defined as one attempting to live by the letter of the law and is rooted and grounded in pride - and the strength and understanding of the "mind of the flesh". Whereas, all that truly serves to establish My Church and My Kingdom is rooted and grounded in love and is the spontaneous by-product of faith, revelation and Grace"....

...."Not that we are adequate in ourselves to consider anything as coming from ourselves, but our adequacy is from God, who also made us adequate as servants of a new covenant, not of the letter [of the Law] but of the Spirit; for the letter kills, but the Spirit gives life".... 2 Corinthians 3:5-6 NASB

[4207]"Because of tremendous [*potentially overwhelming*] "resistance" being exerted by the Enemy and his forces against My children in this most critical hour many have succumbed to his "pressure tactics" [*fear, peer pressure, idolatry, disheartenment etc.*] and, in doing so, have entered onto a path "far below" their precious destiny [*in Christ*] - without even realizing it [*although they should have realized it*].

In this very critical hour, it is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My precious children to "draw near" to Me! For without My "perfect empowerment" [*an "empowerment" that is imparted on a daily basis in the "inner chamber" {secret place of My Presence}*] there is NO way for them to "rise above" [*Ephesians 2:6*] the vile schemes of the Evil One against them"....

"resistance" - the act or power of resisting, opposing, or withstanding; the opposition offered by one thing, force etc. to another;

"succumb" - submit, accede [*agree with - in this case, the lies of the Enemy*]; to give way to or yield [*in this case, to "external" forces*];

"empowerment" - the giving or delegation of power and/or authority; authorization; the giving of an ability [*in this case, "supernatural" ability*]; enablement;

...."There is a way which seems right to a man and appears straight before him, but at the end of it is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 The Amplified Translation

...."God gives grace [*continually*] to the lowly [*those who are humble enough to receive it*][Proverbs:3:34]. So be subject to God. Resist the devil [*stand firm against him*], and he will flee from you. Come close to God and He will come close to you".... James 4:6-8 The Amplified Translation

...."If because of the sabbath [*rest*], you turn your foot from doing your **own** pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your **own** ways, from seeking your **own** pleasure and speaking your **own** word, **THEN** you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the **heights of the earth**; And I will feed you with the heritage of Jacob your father, for the mouth of the LORD has spoken".... Isaiah 58:13-14 NASB

[4208]"The main task of a "true" delegated authority" in ministering [*properly*] to My children is to ALWAYS direct [*instruct, put the onus {responsibility} on*] them [*first and foremost*] to "put themselves" in a position to hear the voice of the Holy Spirit [*above all others*] and, then, to simply encourage them to do what He says [*reveals*] to their heart. This is the way of revelation - and this is the way of the Kingdom [*which is the exact opposite of fleshly "control" {manipulation} - in any of its vile forms*]"....

...."Draw near to God and He will draw near to you".... James 4:8a NASB

JESUS:

[4209]"The key to one's "inner image" being healed and restored is to keep their eyes "fixed" [*focused*] on Me. For, in giving Me [*the Word of God*] preeminence, that one will continue to experience the love of the Father, and My Image [*Who I truly am - and who that one truly is in Me*] will replace the "perverted" image that the Enemy has attempted to establish in their heart through the course of their lifetime - with a view to their destruction"....

"**perverted**" - contrary [*in this case, contrary to the spiritual reality of who one truly is in Christ*]; turned from what is right[*eous*]; misguided; distorted;

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [*emancipation from bondage, freedom*]. **And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18**
The Amplified Translation

[4210]"Spiritual thoughts [*and the words of spirit and life that are their spontaneous fruit*] proceeding from a heart that is "wholly given" impart "seeds of revelation" to one's spirit [*inner man*].

Soulish thoughts [*and the words of darkness and death that are their spontaneous fruit*] impart "thoughts" to one's mind [*the mind of the flesh*] and are NEVER conducive to the work of the Kingdom"....

...."For out of the fullness [*the overflow, the superabundance*] of the heart the mouth speaks. The good man from his inner good treasure flings forth good things, and the evil man out of his inner evil storehouse flings forth evil things".... Matthew 12:34-35
The Amplified Translation

...."It is the Spirit who gives life; the flesh profits nothing; the words that I [Jesus] have spoken to you are spirit and are life".... John 6:63
NASB

[4411]"It is first revelation to revelation to revelation THEN faith by faith. For without a "revelation" of My Will [*Word*] one is incapable of walking in divine faith - or the love and obedience that are inextricably [*inseparably*] linked with it"....

...."For we walk by faith [*we regulate our lives and conduct ourselves by our conviction or belief respecting man's relationship to God and divine things, with trust and holy fervor; thus we walk*] not by sight or appearance".... 2 Corinthians 5:7
The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them, may be compared to a wise man who built his house on the rock. And the rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and yet it did not fall, for it had been

founded on the rock [of revealed knowledge]. Everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them, will be like a foolish man who built his house on the sand. The rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and it fell - and great was its fall".... Matthew 7:24-27 NASB

[4212]"Whether "friend" or "enemy" the best one can EVER do for another [*in any given situation*] is to be found walking in My pure and unadulterated Love and Grace towards them"....

....*"A friend loves at all times".... Proverbs 17:17a NASB*

....*"love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you".... Matthew 5:44 NASB*

....*"Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

[4213]"To "abide" [*live and move and have their being*] in "divine Love" [*first towards Me and, then, towards all others*] should be the first and foremost desire of every heart in the Body of Christ"....

....*"You shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your might".... Deuteronomy 6:5 NASB*

"If you keep My commandments, you will abide in My love; just as I have kept My Father's commandments and abide in His love. These things I have spoken to you so that My joy may be in you, and that your joy may be made full. "This is My commandment, that you love one another, just as I have loved you. "Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends".... John 15:10-13 NASB

[4214]"If one "maintains" the "self-life" through the ardent [*wilful*] pursuit of self-desire [*and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit*] as opposed to godly desire THEN they "preclude" the "shedding abroad" of My Love in their heart"....

"preclude" - to prevent the presence, existence, or occurrence of; Latin: **"praeccludere"** - to shut off, close,

....*"and hope does not disappoint, because the love of God has been poured out [*shed abroad*] KJV] within our hearts through the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB*

[4215]"True" spiritual environment [*both individually with Me in the "inner chamber" and, corporately, as ordered by My Spirit*] is the key to one entering into their true "Kingdom-position" and fulfilling the "fullness" of their precious destiny in Christ"....

....*"The Lord will send forth from Zion the scepter of Your strength; rule, then, in the midst of Your foes. Your people will offer themselves willingly in the day of Your power, in the beauty of holiness and in holy array out of the womb of the morning [the "inner chamber"]"....*
Psalms 110:2-3 NASB

....*"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity!"*
Psalms 133:1 NASB

[4216]*"The chief aim of a "spirit of idolatry" attempting to work in the midst of My people is to keep one in "self-focus" - a self focus that not only keeps one's eyes on themselves but also on "flesh and blood", before Me [My Word - Will]"....*

....*"Therefore, my dearly beloved, shun [keep clear away from, avoid by flight if need be] any sort of idolatry [of loving or venerating anything more than God].... 1 Corinthians 10:14*
NASB

[4217]*"Trust only that which is "proven" [tested] by Me"....*

....*"Many a man proclaims his own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man?"....*
Proverbs 20:6 NASB

....*"But I hope in the Lord Jesus to send Timothy to you shortly, so that I also may be encouraged when I learn of your condition. For I have no one else of kindred spirit who will genuinely be concerned for your welfare. For they all seek after their own interests, not those of Christ Jesus. But you know of his proven worth, that he served with me in the furtherance of the gospel like a child serving his father"....*
Philippians 2:19-22 NASB

[4218]*"Those whose hearts are aligned [in fellowship] with the "world" keep their eyes fixed on it. Those whose hearts are perfectly aligned [in fellowship] with Me keep their eyes fixed [focused] on Me [My Kingdom]"....*

....*"the eyes of a fool are on the ends of the earth"....*
Proverbs 17:24b NASB

....*"do you not know that friendship [heart-fellowship] with the world is hostility toward God? Therefore whoever wishes [desires] to be a friend of the world [ultimately] makes himself an enemy of God"....*
James 4:4 NASB

....*"Do not love or cherish the world or the things that are in the world. If anyone loves the world, love for the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world -the lust of the flesh [craving for sensual gratification] and the lust of the eyes [greedy longings of the mind] and the pride of life [assurance in one's own resources or in the stability of earthly things] - these do not come from the Father but are from the world [itself]. And the world passes away and disappears, and with it the forbidden cravings [the passionate desires, the lust] of it; but he who does the will of God and carries out His purposes in his life abides [remains] forever"....*
1 John 2:15-17 The Amplified Translation

....'But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."If then you have been raised with Christ [to a new life, thus sharing His resurrection from the dead], aim at and seek the [rich, eternal treasures] that are above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. [Ps. 110:1] and set your minds and keep them set on what is above [the higher things], not on the things that are on the earth".... Colossians 3:1-2 The Amplified Translation

[4219]"I am "clearing" a way for you"....

"clear" - free from darkness, obscurity, or cloudiness; to make or form a path or way etc. - by removing obstructions;

...."Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:19 NASB

...."I will lead the blind by a way they do not know, in paths they do not know I will guide them. I will make darkness into light before them and rugged places into plains. These are the things I will do, and I will not leave them undone".... Isaiah 42:16 NASB

[4220]"It is an "abiding" faith [trust] and love in one's heart that fuels the "strong desire" to acknowledge Me [My Word] in ALL of their ways"....

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

[4221]"Many have chosen the "way of least resistance" in this hour [believing in their heart that they have taken a righteous path while, in reality, they have not] because they have "allowed" themselves to become "weary" in their pursuit of spiritual things - through their failure to give me preeminence in ALL things.

Let all those who perceive that all is not right with their walk begin to enter into the "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence] on a daily basis in order that they might experience a time of great refreshing [strengthening] and restoration in preparation for their entrance onto the "true" path [Kingdom-position] I have established for them from before the foundations of the earth"....

"way of least resistance" - the easiest, but not necessarily the best or most honourable, course of action;

"weary" - impatient or dissatisfied with something; physically or mentally exhausted; fatigued; tired;

....*"There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death"....*
Proverbs 14:12 NASB

....*"Have you not known? Have you not heard? The everlasting God, the Lord, the Creator of the ends of the earth, does not faint or grow weary; there is no searching of His understanding. He gives power to the faint and weary, and to him who has no might He increases strength [causing it to multiply and making it to abound]. [2 Cor. 12:9.] Even youths shall faint and be weary, and [selected] young men shall feebly stumble and fall exhausted; But those who wait for the Lord [who expect, look for, and hope in Him] shall change and renew their strength and power; they shall lift their wings and mount up [close to God] as eagles [mount up to the sun]; they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint or become tired [Heb. 12:1-3]"....* Isaiah 40:28-31

....*"let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint"....* Galatians 6:9 *The Amplified Translation*

[4222]*"All "true" doctrine is born of "revelation" whereas false doctrine is born of one's incessant desire [through pride and rebellion] to "mentally ascend" to My Word [Will] with a view to fulfilling their "own" agendas - whatever they may be"....*

....*"And His gifts were [varied; He Himself appointed and gave men to us] some to be apostles [special messengers], some prophets [inspired preachers and expounders], some evangelists [preachers of the Gospel, traveling missionaries], some pastors [shepherds of His flock] and teachers. His intention was the perfecting and the full equipping of the saints [His consecrated people], [that they should do] the work of ministering toward building up Christ's body (the church), [That it might develop] until we all attain oneness in the faith and in the comprehension of the [full and accurate] knowledge of the Son of God, that [we might arrive] at really mature manhood [the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own perfection], the measure of the stature of the fullness of the Christ and the completeness found in Him. So then, we may no longer be children, tossed [like ships] to and fro between chance gusts of teaching and wavering with every changing wind of doctrine, [the prey of] the cunning and cleverness of unscrupulous men, [gamblers engaged] in every shifting form of trickery in inventing errors to mislead. Rather, let our lives lovingly express truth [in all things, speaking truly, dealing truly, living truly]. Enfolded in love, let us grow up in every way and in all things into Him Who is the Head, [even] Christ [the Messiah, the Anointed One]"....*
Ephesians 4:11-15 The Amplified Translation

[4223]*"Daily obedience [in even the smallest of details] ensures "readiness" - concerning EVERY aspect of My highest plan and purpose unfolding perfectly in one's life and ministry"....*

"ready" - completely prepared or in fit condition for immediate action or use; duly equipped, completed, adjusted, or arranged, as for an occasion or purpose;

...."Keep your sense of urgency [stand by, be at hand and ready]".... 2 Timothy 4:2 The Amplified Translation

...."Let us rejoice and be glad and give the glory to Him, for the marriage of the Lamb has come and His bride has made herself ready".... Revelation 19:7 NASB

[4224]"The only way for one to "abide" in faith [love] in a world that walks by "sight" [outward appearances] is for them to separate themselves unto Me in the "inner chamber" [secret place of My Presence] - on a daily basis.

For the walk of faith [which is based upon revelation and godly desire] ALWAYS runs "cross-grain" against those who hold to [maintain] any form of "self-desire" - and the self-exaltation [pride, rebellion] and self-agenda that are its spontaneous fruit"....

...."For we walk by faith [we regulate our lives and conduct ourselves by our conviction or belief respecting man's relationship to God and divine things, with trust and holy fervor; thus we walk] not by sight or appearance".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 The Amplified Translation

...."For the desires of the flesh are opposed to the [Holy] Spirit, and the [desires of the] Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] are opposed to the flesh [godless human nature]; for these are antagonistic to each other [continually withstanding and in conflict with each other]".... Galatians 5:17 The Amplified Translation

[4225]"Be anxious for NOTHING, My beloved ones, as I send you forth in this hour into the fullness of destiny. For I will ALWAYS go before you [and be with you] - and My Glory is your continual "rear guard"....

...."For the LORD will go before you, and the God of Israel will be your rear guard".... Isaiah 52:12b NASB

...."Then shall your light break forth like the morning, and your healing [your restoration and the power of a new life] shall spring forth speedily; your righteousness [your rightness, your justice, and your right relationship with God] shall go before you [conducting you to peace and prosperity], and the glory of the Lord shall be your rear guard".... Isaiah 58:8 The Amplified Translation

...."Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:4-7 NASB

[4226]"Living by faith [revelation] in the midst of those who are not one encounters a "continual" resistance [on a soulish level] from the Enemy"....

...."For the flesh sets its desire against the Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]".... Galatians 5:17 NASB

...."Put on the full armor of God, so that you will be able to stand firm against the schemes of the devil. For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, against the powers, against the world forces of this darkness, against the spiritual forces of wickedness in the heavenly places. Therefore, take up the full armor of God, so that you will be able to resist in the evil day, and having done everything, to stand firm".... Ephesians 6:11-13 NASB

...."Be of sober spirit, be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in your faith, knowing that the same experiences of suffering are being accomplished by your brethren who are in the world. After you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who called you to His eternal glory in Christ, will Himself perfect, confirm, strengthen and establish you".... 1 Peter 5:8-10 NASB

[4227]"My children are not obligated to "cater to the flesh" of another [through soulish pressure {intimidation}] - which, in essence, is the Enemy attempting to get them and/or keep them under the "fear of man". Therefore, unrighteously motivated [soulish] questions deserve brief answers - or no answer at all"....

...."do not worry about how or what you are to say; for it will be given you in that hour what you are to say. For it is not you who speak, but it is the Spirit of your Father who speaks in you".... Matthew 10:19-20 NASB

...."The high priest stood up and said to Him, 'Do You not answer? What is it that these men are testifying against You?' But Jesus kept silent".... Matthew 26:62-63a

...."Be of sober spirit, be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in your faith".... 1 Peter 5:8-9 NASB

...."The LORD is my light and my salvation; Whom shall I fear? The LORD is the defense of my life; Whom shall I dread? When evildoers came upon me to devour my flesh, My adversaries and my enemies, they stumbled and fell. Though a host encamp against me, My heart will not fear; Though war arise against me, In spite of this I shall be confident. One thing I have asked from the LORD, that I shall seek: That I may dwell in the house of the LORD all the days of my life, To behold the beauty of the LORD And to meditate in His temple. For in the day of trouble He will conceal me in His tabernacle; In the secret place of His tent He will hide me; He will lift me up on a rock. And now my head will be lifted up above my enemies around me, And I

will offer in His tent sacrifices with shouts of joy; I will sing, yes, I will sing praises to the LORD".... Psalms 27:1-6 NASB

[4228]"In the same way that I showed Myself strong on behalf of both Joseph and David I will show Myself strong in this hour on the behalf of those who forsook the "broad path" and the desire to be "seen" [*admired*] by others and, instead, entered into My Presence [*the "inner chamber"*] in the "prisons" and "caves" that are the lot of My righteous forerunners - both past and present"....

...."*Indeed, all who desire to live godly in Christ Jesus will be persecuted".... 2 Timothy 3:12 NASB*

...."*When the righteous cry for help, the Lord hears..... Many evils [*afflictions*] confront the [*consistently*] righteous, but the Lord delivers him out of them all"..... Psalms 34:17a,19 The Amplified Translation*

...."*He sent a man before them, Joseph, who was sold as a slave. They afflicted his feet with fetters, he himself was laid in irons; Until the time that his word [*destiny*] came to pass, the word [*vision*] of the LORD tested him. The king sent and released him, the ruler of peoples, and set him free. He made him lord of his house and ruler over all his possessions".... Psalms 105:17-21 NASB*

...."*Then David arose and fled that day from Saul..... So David departed from there and escaped to the cave of Adullam".... 1 Samuel 21:10a, 22:1a NASB*

...."*For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand outside. I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God Than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

[4229]"When one makes a "quality decision" [*of the heart*] to stand in faith [*Love*] in any given situation [*persecution, reproach etc.*] it both "shakes" and confuses the Enemy. For the continual exercising of Love [*forgiveness*] creates "great resistance" [*opposition*] in the spirit realm - doing MUCH damage to the schemes of the Enemy in the process"....

"opposition" - the action of opposing, resisting, or combating [*in this case, through the continual release of Kingdom forces {love, faith, righteousness, wisdom etc.}*];

...."*Submit therefore to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you".... James 4:7 NASB*

[4230]"The main aim of a "spirit of double-mindedness" is to be an ongoing catalyst for doubt and unbelief [*uncertainty*]"....

"uncertainty" - doubt; hesitancy;

[4231]"A "spirit of double-mindedness" and confusion are inextricably linked"....

"confusion" - disorder; lack of clarity; bewilderment; perplexity; uncertainty; disarray;

"inextricable" - inseparable; incapable of being disentangled; not able to be escaped from;

...."If any of you is deficient in wisdom, let him ask of the giving God [Who gives] to everyone liberally and ungrudgingly, without reproaching or faultfinding, and it will be given him. Only it must be in faith that he asks with no wavering [no hesitating, no doubting]. For the one who wavers [hesitates, doubts] is like the billowing surge out at sea that is blown hither and thither and tossed by the wind. For truly, let not such a person imagine that he will receive anything [he asks for] from the Lord, [For being as he is] a man of two minds [hesitating, dubious, irresolute], [he is] unstable and unreliable and uncertain about everything [he thinks, feels, decides]".... James 1:5-8 The Amplified Translation

*...."For [our] God is NOT the author of confusion, but of peace".... 1 Corinthians 14:33
KJV*

[4232]"One cannot serve Me AND the idolatry that the "fear of man" both brings and maintains [fuels]"....

*...."Therefore, my dearly beloved, shun [keep clear away from, avoid by flight if need be] any sort of idolatry [of loving or venerating anything more than God]".... 1 Corinthians 10:14
The Amplified Translation*

[4233]"Anything that proceeds from darkness in ANY of its forms [fear, self-righteousness, worldly "wisdom" etc.] can NEVER contribute in ANY way to the establishment of the Glorious Church - or My Kingdom!"....

...."In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. He was in the beginning with God. All things came into being through Him, and apart from Him nothing came into being that has come into being. In Him was life, and the life was the Light of men. The Light shines in the darkness, and the darkness did not [cannot] comprehend it".... John 1:1-5 NASB

...."Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He [the Word of God] might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation

...."In the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom which will never be destroyed, and that kingdom will not be left for another people; it will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, but it will itself endure forever".... Daniel 2:44 NASB

....*"I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much [abundant] fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing".... John 15:5 The Amplified Translation*

[4234]*"One of the most important keys to one "abiding" [dwelling] in spiritual reality [the Kingdom] is for them to continually "proclaim" [speak] words [and carry out actions] that align themselves with a "revelation" of both the finished work of Christ in them [who they truly are in Christ] and My Will [highest purpose for their life and ministry]"....*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But by His doing you are IN Christ Jesus, who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

....*"[We] refute arguments and theories and reasonings and every proud and lofty thing that sets itself up against the [true] knowledge of God; and we lead every thought and purpose away captive into the obedience of Christ [the Messiah, the Anointed One].... 2 Corinthians 10:5 The Amplified Translation*

[4235]*"Natural hope [a hope that is based on "outward" circumstances] is a "trap" [snare] to the heart that is not "wholly" given to Me. For it is certain in this hour that ANY inclination of the heart to be "guided" by the things that are "seen" [discerned by the five physical senses, alone] precludes "faith" [an absolute trust in Me] - and will lead one directly into a way that "seems" right[eous] to them but, in reality, is the way of unrighteousness [the "broad path"]. Gaining a "revelation" of My Will in ALL things [from beginning to end] is the key to both successful entrance into one's true Kingdom-position and the "fullness" of their destiny [in Christ] in this most glorious hour.*

....*"For momentary, light affliction is producing for us an eternal weight of glory far beyond all comparison, while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen; for the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 NASB*

....*"There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

....*"Enter through the narrow gate; for the gate is wide and the way is broad that leads to destruction, and there are many who enter through it. For the gate is small and the way is narrow that leads to life, and there are few who find it".... Matthew 7:13-14 NASB*

[4236]*"Blessed is the one who "hears" [believes - and therefore acts upon] the words that I release through My "true" delegated authorities in this hour. For the anointing on their words is sufficient to impart the necessary Grace for one to be both elevated spiritually into the place of Ascension [Ephesians 2:6] and, from there, to navigate [in the power and light of My Spirit -*

Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] "successfully" [prosperously] on the narrow path of perfect obedience [Love]"....

...."Put your trust in the LORD your God and you will be established. Put your trust in His prophets [true messengers] and succeed".... 2 Chronicles 20:20b NASB

...."But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ [by grace you have been saved], and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places IN Christ Jesus".... Ephesians 2:4-6 NASB

...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB

[4237]"Fear is a deadly "compulsion" [force]!"....

"deadly" - causing or tending to cause [or lead to] death [darkness]; aiming to kill or destroy;

"compulsion" - a strong, usually irresistible impulse to perform or act, especially one that is irrational or contrary to one's will [and, in this case, God's Will also];

[4238]"One "steadfastly proclaiming" [and acting upon - as led by My Spirit] a revelation of My Will [regardless of present circumstances - or how they feel] is where the "victory" [the place of overcoming] is both initiated and completed"....

"steadfastly" - fixed in direction; steadily directed; firm in purpose, faith etc.; unwavering;

"proclaim" - to announce or declare; Latin: **"proclamare"** - to shout aloud [in this case, the Word {Will} of God];

"victory" - a success or triumph over an enemy in battle or war; the ultimate and decisive superiority in any battle or contest;

...."As it is written, I have made you the father of many nations. [He was appointed our father] in the sight of God in Whom he believed, Who gives life to the dead and speaks of the nonexistent things that [He has foretold and promised] as if they [already] existed. [Gen. 17:5.] [For Abraham, human reason for] hope being gone, hoped in faith that he should become the father of many nations, as he had been promised, So [numberless] shall your descendants be. [Gen. 15:5.] He did not weaken in faith when he considered the [utter] impotence of his own body, which was as good as dead because he was about a hundred years old, or [when he considered] the barrenness of Sarah's [deadened] womb. [Gen. 17:17; 18:11.] No unbelief or distrust made him waver [doubtingly question] concerning the promise of God, but he grew strong and was empowered by faith as he gave praise and glory to God, fully satisfied and

*assured that God was able and mighty to keep His word and to do what He had promised"....
Romans 4:17-21 The Amplified Translation*

[4239]"Faith makes *[and keeps]* things "real" *[rooted in spiritual reality]* in the "eyes" of the inner man *[spirit]*.

Fear continually attempts to make "temporal" things *[outward circumstances and feelings]* look "real" in one's soul *[mind, will, emotions]* in direct opposition to spiritual reality *[a revelation of My Will {Word}]*"....

"real" - true; not merely ostensible, nominal, or apparent; existing or occurring as fact; actual rather than imaginary, ideal, or fictitious;

"temporal" - pertaining to or concerned with the present life or this world; enduring for a time only; temporary; transitory *[as opposed to eternal]*;

...."Now faith is the assurance *[the confirmation, the title deed]* of the things *[we]* hope for, being the proof of things *[we]* do not see and the conviction of their reality *[faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]*".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation

...."For our light, momentary affliction *[this slight distress of the passing hour]* is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory *[beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!]*, Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal *[brief and fleeting]*, but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation

[4240]"To the degree that one "first" loves Me it is to that very same degree that they are found loving others - either friend or enemy"....

...."you shall love the Lord your God with all your *[mind and]* heart and with your entire being and with all your might".... Deuteronomy 6:5 The Amplified Translation

...."A friend loves at all times".... Proverbs 17:17a

...."love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you, so that you may be sons of your Father who is in heaven".... Matthew 5:44-45 NASB

[4241]"The "obedience" that I call each and every one of My children to is in NO way "natural" *[fleshly]* but supernatural in ALL of its ways. For all "obedience" to Me is the spontaneous fruit of a revelation of My Will *[Word]* and an "abiding" adherence to the "unction" *[influence, leading, anointing]* of My Spirit - until the "fullness" of My purpose is accomplished *[in any given situation or circumstance]*"....

"adherence" - steady devotion or allegiance; to follow closely or exactly;

[4242]"Self-exaltive [*prideful*] people with self-exaltive hearts ALWAYS speak self-exaltive [*self-serving*] words. Faith-filled people [*those rooted and grounded in Love*] ALWAYS speak words that impart My Grace [*Love and Wisdom*]"....

...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [*impart*] grace to those who hear".... *Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

[4243]"As one seeks first the Kingdom with ALL of their being [*spirit, soul and body*] THEN everything else that I have planned for them [*financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise and ministry-wise*] will [*in their obedience*] be "added" unto them [*will unfold and overtake them continually*] - according to My highest purpose in any given moment"....

...."But seek [*aim at and strive after*] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [*His way of doing and being right*], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... *Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

...."If you will listen diligently to the voice of the Lord your God, being watchful to do all His commandments which I command you this day, the Lord your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. And all these blessings shall come upon you and overtake you if you heed the voice of the Lord your God".... *Deuteronomy 28:1-2 [see also vs. 3-14] Amplified Translation*

[4244]"It takes a heart that is "wholly given" [*to Me and, therefore, to My highest purposes*] for one to walk [*abide*] in "true" Covenant-relationship - on any level"....

...."you shall love the Lord your God with all your [*mind and*] heart and with your entire being and with all your might".... *Deuteronomy 6:5 The Amplified Translation*

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is For brothers to dwell together in unity!".... *Psalms 133:1 NASB*

[4245]"Abiding [*dwelling spiritually*] in "the place called Done" far transcends the need for one to affix themselves to a "natural" hope [*through outward circumstances*]. For in "the place called Done" revelation [*divine light*] abounds - and, thus, there is a continual release of an absolute faith in the "supernatural hope" [*revelation*] "actively" burning in one's heart"....

"the place called Done" - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ [and the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future] through the continual exercising of an absolute faith love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

....*"If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB*

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

[4246]*"If one truly had a "revelation" of spiritual reality [that what they were doing and saying was apart from Christ] THEN they would not be doing or saying the things they are doing and saying.*

Therefore, My beloved ones, NEVER take offense at the words and actions of those who "maintain" a foundation that is rooted and grounded in their soul [*fear*] but, rather, remain ready both in season and out of season to be a vessel [*beacon*] of My Wisdom that perhaps they might come to a knowledge [*revelation*] of the Truth - with a view to them "turning around" [*repenting*] and going in the right[eous] direction"....

....*"The Lord's bond-servant must not be quarrelsome, but be kind to all, able to teach, patient when wronged, with gentleness correcting those who are in opposition, if perhaps God may grant them repentance leading to the knowledge of the truth, and they may come to their senses and escape from the snare of the devil, having been held captive by him to do his will".... 2 Timothy 2:24-26 NASB*

....*"All Scripture is inspired by God and profitable for teaching, for reproof, for correction, for training in righteousness; so that the man of God may be adequate, equipped for every good work".... 2 Timothy 3:16-17 NASB*

....*"Preach the word; be ready in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort, with great patience and instruction. For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but wanting to have their ears tickled, they will accumulate for themselves teachers in accordance to their own desires, and will turn away their ears from the truth and will turn aside to myths".... 2 Timothy 4:2-4 NASB*

[4247]*"It is time for many of My children to awaken and "catch fire"*

"awaken" - to rouse from sleep; spring into being;

"catch" - to seize or capture, especially after pursuit;

.... "Whatever is commanded by the God of heaven, let it be done with zeal for the house of the God of heaven" Ezra 7:23a NASB

.... "Set me like a seal upon your heart, like a seal upon your arm; for love is as strong as death, jealousy is as hard and cruel as Sheol [the place of the dead]. Its flashes are flashes of fire, a most vehement flame [the very flame of the Lord]!" Song of Solomon 8:6 The Amplified Translation

.... "Draw near to God and He will draw near to you" James 4:8 NASB

.... "Then the kingdom of heaven shall be likened to ten virgins who took their lamps and went to meet the bridegroom. Five of them were foolish [thoughtless, without forethought] and five were wise [sensible, intelligent, and prudent]. For when the foolish took their lamps, they did not take any [extra] oil with them; But the wise took flasks of oil along with them [also] with their lamps. While the bridegroom lingered and was slow in coming, they all began nodding their heads, and they fell asleep. But at midnight there was a shout, Behold, the bridegroom! Go out to meet him! Then all those virgins got up and put their own lamps in order. And the foolish said to the wise, Give us some of your oil, for our lamps are going out. But the wise replied, There will not be enough for us and for you; go instead to the dealers and buy for yourselves. But while they were going away to buy, the bridegroom came, and those who were prepared went in with him to the marriage feast; and the door was shut. Later the other virgins also came and said, Lord, Lord, open [the door] to us! But He replied, I solemnly declare to you, I do not know you [I am not acquainted {intimately} with you]. Watch therefore [give strict attention and be cautious and active], for you know neither the day nor the hour when the Son of Man will come" Matthew 25:1-13 The Amplified Translation

[4248] "The more one is "attuned" to My Spirit [and, thus, walking in and by the s{S}pirit] the more perceptive they will be of the "signs and wonders" that are in their path. Many walk along day after day perceiving very little concerning My [ever present] Goodness - and the "continual" signs and wonders [confirming sign posts] that are one of its spontaneous fruit.

In these most glorious days, ALL those whose hearts are "wholly" given to Me shall begin to experience a "heightening" of their spiritual senses - and, thus, they will perceive both the spiritual and the physical realm to a depth previously unknown to them"

"attune" - to bring into accord, harmony or right relationship;

"goodness" - virtue; excellence; kindness; generosity; essence; strength;

"signpost" - a post bearing a sign that gives information or guidance; any immediately perceptible indication, obvious clue [in this case, regarding the narrow path of God's Will];

"heighten" - to increase the degree or amount of; to strengthen, deepen or intensify;

"perceive" - to become aware of, know; to recognize, discern, envision, or understand;

.... *"And Joshua said to the people, 'Sanctify yourselves [that is, separate yourselves for a special holy purpose], for tomorrow the Lord will do wonders among you'".... Joshua 3:5 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath".... Acts 2:19a The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Surely goodness and lovingkindness [mercy] will follow me all the days of my life, and I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever".... Psalms 23:6 NASB*

[4249] *"My remnant Church must take NO preconceived notions concerning the establishing of "divine government" and true spiritual environments in this hour. For it is certain that it will not "look" [for the most part] like anything that has been seen up until this time [except for the various "glimpses" and patterns both seen and established in My Word].*

As in ALL things pertaining to both the Church and the Kingdom "revelation" and obedience *[both individual and corporate]* remain the key *[to the establishing of ALL things]* in this final hour"....

.... *"For to us a Child is born, to us a Son is given; and the government shall be upon His shoulder, and His name shall be called Wonderful Counselor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father [of Eternity], Prince of Peace [Matt. 28:18;]. Of the increase of His government and of peace there shall be no end, upon the throne of David and over his kingdom, to establish it and to uphold it with justice and with righteousness from the [latter] time forth, even forevermore. The zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform this [Dan. 2:44; I Cor. 15:25-28;]".... Isaiah 9:6-7 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"But as to the Son, He says to Him, Your throne, O God, is forever and ever [to the ages of the ages], and the scepter of Your kingdom is a scepter of absolute righteousness [of justice and straightforwardness].... Hebrews 1:8 The Amplified Translation*

[4250] *"In the same way that ALL things work together for My greatest good in the lives of all those who love [obey] Me, ALL things work together for the "ultimate" fulfillment of the Enemy's plans against those who wilfully hold to disobedience [rebellion].*

Therefore, it is of the utmost importance for those of My children who have been far from Me to draw near to Me in this most critical hour. For, in their repentance, *[turning around and going in the opposite direction to which they were]* EVERY vile scheme of the Enemy will SURELY be cut off, and they shall *[in their obedience]* move out into the "fullness" of their true Kingdom-position and precious destiny, in Christ"....

.... *"And we know that God causes all things to work together for good to those who love God, to those who are called according to His purpose".... Romans 8:28 NASB*

....*"Come close [draw near] to God and He will come close to you".... James 4:8a The Amplified Translation*

[4251]*"In these most glorious days, My judgement [administration of justice, divine government] will again be found to be righteous in the midst of My people, and all those who truly love Me [those who are upright in heart] will follow after the continual revelation [divine Wisdom] that will flow forth continually from My Throne Room through My "true" delegated authorities in this hour.*

And, so, shall the "administration of justice" return to righteousness - and through continual obedience *[both individually and corporately]* shall My divine Government rise up and be established in *[and from]* the High Place *[Ephesians 2:6]*.

For indeed ALL that is established in My Church and My Kingdom in this hour shall be the spontaneous fruit *[byproduct]* of a revelation of My Will *[Word]* "abiding" *[dwelling]* in the hearts of the righteous"....

....*"For the LORD will not abandon His people, nor will He forsake His inheritance. For judgment [the administration of justice] will again be righteous [lit. return to righteousness], and all the upright in heart will follow it".... Psalm 94:14-15 NASB*

....*"But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ [by grace you have been saved], and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus".... Ephesians 2:4-6 NASB*

[4252]*"When one truly desires [in their heart] "all" that I have for them IN Christ [including the fullness of their true Kingdom-position] THEN all of these things will surely begin to "overtake" them on a continual basis - and they be found "abiding" [dwelling] in "place called Done"....*

"the place called Done" - is the place wherein one "rests" in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ through the continual exercising of an absolute faith, love and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

....*'But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB*

[4253]"Divine "order" in one's life [*a life both ordered and established by Me*] precedes divine prosperity - and perfect obedience [*through the continual exercising of faith and love*] "maintains" the flow of My divine blessing [*prosperity and Grace*] in one's life and ministry"....

"order" - a condition in which each thing is properly disposed with reference to other things and to its purpose; methodical or harmonious arrangement [*in this case, by one flowing in the Holy Spirit*];

"divine prosperity" - is defined as one having the physical, mental, emotional, social [*divinely established friends, environment etc.*], spiritual and financial resources [*all Covenant blessings*] to carry out the Father's highest Will and purpose in any given moment.

"perfect obedience" - the seeking after and gaining a revelation of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfillment from beginning to end [*regardless of how long that may take*] in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit, alone.

....*'the humble will inherit the land and will delight themselves in abundant prosperity'*....
Psalms 37:11 NASB

....*"the righteous will be rewarded with prosperity"..... and the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... Proverbs 13:21a,22b NASB*

.....*" If you consent and obey, You will eat the best of the land".... Isaiah 1:18-20 NASB*

...*"All these blessings will **come upon you** and **overtake** you if you obey the LORD your God..... The LORD shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before you; they will come out against you one way and will flee before you seven ways. The LORD will command the blessing upon you in your barns and in all that you put your hand to, and He will bless you in the land which the LORD your God gives you. The LORD will establish you as a holy people to Himself, as He swore to you, if you keep the commandments of the LORD your God and walk in His ways. So all the peoples of the earth will see that you are called by the name of the LORD, and they will be afraid of you".... Deuteronomy 28:2,7-10 NASB*

[4254]"It is certain that a "single eye" [*pure and diligent heart*] will ALWAYS, always produce [*and receive*] the needed light [*revelation*] - according to My highest purpose in ANY given moment"....

....*"For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also. The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light".... Matthew 6:21-22 KJV*

....*"Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see [both know and understand] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

[I, Paul] do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come".... Ephesians 1:16-21 NASB

[4255]"To "waver" or not to waver from the quest for My perfect Will for one's life and ministry is ALWAYS based on the deepest inclination of the heart - never the "temporary" actions of the flesh [*one's own understanding or preconceived notions*]. For there is, indeed, a learning process in the ways of the Kingdom - and, thus, a transition to be made from the ways [*mind-sets*] of the world to the ways [*principles*] of the Kingdom.

Truly I say to you, if one's heart is "wholly" given to Me - and to My highest purposes [*in faith and love*] - THEN they shall NEVER be found "wavering" in My sight. For I both see and know "the end from the beginning" in their lives - and I am continually watching over My Word [*Will*] to perform it [*Jeremiah 1:12*]"....

"waver" - to move one way and the other; to be uncertain or undecided; show irresolution; vacillate; to show signs of falling back; falter;

...."No unbelief or distrust made him waver [doubtingly question] concerning the promise of God, but he grew strong and was empowered by faith as he gave praise and glory to God, Fully satisfied and assured that God was able and mighty to keep His word and to do what He had promised".... Romans 4:20-21 The Amplified Translation

...."do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, so that you may prove what the will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect".... Romans 12:2 NASB

[4256]"My way is not to first "gratify" the soul [*or body*] of My children [*which is precisely why it is futile for one to pursue self-desire rather than godly desire*] it is to both bless and "gladden" [*fill to overflowing and satisfy*] their spirit [*inner man*] in such a way that My "blessings" [*life - light - love - grace*] will flow forth out of their spirit [*inner man*] into their soul [*mind, will, and emotions*]; into their body [*leading to divine healing and health*]; and into the lives of "all" those in their "sphere of existence" [*both spiritually {from a distance} and physically {locationally}*]"....

"gratify" - to give pleasure to;

"gladden" - to make joyful;

.... "He who believes in Me [who cleaves to and trusts in and relies on Me] as the Scripture has said, from his innermost being shall flow [continuously] springs and rivers of living water" John 7:38 The Amplified Translation

.... "If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you..... Just as the Father has loved Me, I have also loved you; abide in My love..... These things I have spoken to you so that My joy may be in you, and that your joy may be made full" John 15:7,9,11 NASB

[4257] "Divine authority in Christ [and the right to use it in the power and unction of My Spirit] is most certainly a part of My children's inheritance - and that will be very clearly seen in this final hour through a Glorious Church!"

.... "Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, all authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me. Go then and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them into the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, Teaching them to observe everything that I have commanded you, and behold, I am with you all the days [perpetually, uniformly, and on every occasion], to the [very] close and consummation of the age. Amen [so let it be]" Matthew 28:18-20

.... "Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you" Luke 10:19 NASB

.... "Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]" Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation

[4257] "My children need to be found "maintaining" a "pin-point accuracy-consciousness" in this most glorious hour. "Pin-point accuracy" in ALL things pertaining to My Will and highest purpose in the lives of My children is one of the direct and spontaneous by-products of "every" thought and action brought captive to [aligned with] a perfect obedience" [a revelation of My Word - Will]"

"perfect obedience" - constitutes one gaining a "revelation" of the Father's Will [Word] and, THEN, carrying out that Will in the perfect timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone;

.... "He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much [will be found faithful in everything]" Luke 16:10 NASB

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ" 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

[4258]"The "anointing" [gifting] that I have placed within and upon My holy apostles and prophets shall empower My people to "prosper" greatly in this hour [where their spiritual growth and maturity is concerned] - as they [My people] truly begin to seek first the Kingdom, and to be righteously motivated in ALL things"....

...."Put your trust in the LORD your God and you will be established. Put your trust in His prophets and succeed [prosper]".... 2 Chronicles 20:20a NASB

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

[4259]"There is no faith [love, righteousness] in "any" word or action that is "motivated" by the fear of what others think"....

...."The fear of man brings a snare, but whoever leans on, trusts in, and puts his confidence in the Lord is safe and set on high".... Proverbs 29:25 The Amplified Translation

...."Now am I trying to win the favor of men, or of God? Do I seek to please men? If I were still seeking popularity with men, I should not be a bond servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 The Amplified Translation

...."For I will pour out water on the thirsty land And streams on the dry ground; I will pour out My Spirit on your offspring And My blessing on your descendants; And they will spring up among the grass Like poplars by streams of water.' "This one will say, 'I am the LORD'S'; And that one will call on the name of Jacob; And another will write on his hand, 'Belonging to the LORD,' And will name Israel's name with honor".... Isaiah 44:3-5 NASB

[4260]"Always remember, My beloved ones, that the Spirit of Christ [the Holy Spirit] "abiding" [dwelling] within you is greater than the spirit[s] of antichrist - and all those they work through"....

...."Little children, you are of God [you belong to Him] and have [already] defeated and overcome them [the agents of the antichrist], because He Who lives in you is greater [mightier] than he who is in the world".... 1 John 4:4 The Amplified Translation

[4261]"Walking by "faith" [love and obedience] and walking by "revelation" are one and the same thing"....

...."[You should] be exceedingly glad on this account, though now for a little while you may be distressed by trials and suffer temptations, So that [the genuineness] of your faith may be tested, [your faith] which is infinitely more precious than the perishable gold which is tested and purified by fire. [This proving of your faith is intended] to redound to [your] praise and glory and honor when Jesus Christ [the Messiah, the Anointed One] is revealed. Without having seen Him, you love Him; though you do not [even] now see Him, you believe in Him and exult and thrill with inexpressible and glorious [triumphant, heavenly] joy. [At the same time] you receive

*the result [outcome, consummation] of your faith, the salvation of your souls".... 1 Peter 1:6-9
The Amplified Translation*

[4262]"There is great power in the "revelation" abiding in one's heart that gives them the "supernatural ability" [*through My Spirit abiding within*] to do and say whatever needs to be said and done according to My highest purpose - in any given moment"....

...."For out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation

[4263]"Cast aside ALL "aspersions" - and continue to rise up in Love!"....

"aspersion" - a damaging or derogatory remark or criticism; slander; defamation; reproach;

...."Fear not, for you will not be put to shame; And do not feel humiliated, for you will not be disgraced".... Isaiah 54:4A NASB

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [arrogant and inflated with pride]; it is not rude [unmannerly] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation

[4264]"The heart that truly seeks - and keeps on seeking - [*loves - and keeps on loving*] Me is the heart that "finds" Me"....

"find" - to discover or perceive [*in this case, the true Nature and Character of God*];

*...."You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart"....
Jeremiah 29:13*

...."Blessed [happy, enviably fortunate, and spiritually prosperous - possessing the happiness produced by the experience of God's favor and especially conditioned by the revelation of His grace, regardless of their outward conditions] are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [Ps. 24:3, 4]".... Matthew 5:8 The Amplified Translation

[4265]"Perfect "timing" [*which is the spontaneous fruit of one's continued obedience*] is EVERYTHING in the Kingdom"....

.... *"But seek [aim at and strive after first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

[4266]"Blind spots" [*"specks" of darkness lodged in one's heart*] are a very dangerous thing for one to maintain - as the "unrighteous leaven" that is "allowed" to remain will, ultimately, affect the "whole loaf" [*leading to much confusion and darkness*].

It is ONLY time with Me in the "inner chamber" [*the place wherein My Light continually shines into one's heart*] - that will keep one free from the effects of darkness [*both inwardly and outwardly*] in this most critical hour"....

"blind spot" - an area or facet of one's personality of which one remains ignorant or fails to gain an understanding of - through a ground of darkness that is effected by fear and unbelief;

.... *"A little leaven leavens the whole lump of dough".... Galatians 5:9 NASB*

.... *"The eye is the lamp of your body; when your eye is clear, your whole body also is full of light; but when it is bad, your body also is full of darkness. Then watch out that the light in you is not darkness. If therefore your whole body is full of light, with no dark part in it, it will be wholly illumined, as when the lamp illumines you with its rays".... Luke 11:34-36 NASB*

.... *"For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the Lord will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you".... Isaiah 60:2 NASB*

[4267]"Holy and faith-filled "expectation" is a wonderful thing in My Sight - and it will not fail to go unrewarded in this hour!"....

"expectation" - something looked forward to or anticipated [*in this case, the fullness of one's destiny, in Christ*]; an attitude of expectancy or hope [*in this case, the supernatural hope produced by a revelation of God's Will {Word} abiding in one's heart*];

.... *"And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:9 The Amplified Translation*

[4268]"Truly I say to you, giving My Word [*Will*] "preeminence" [*first place in one's life*] is a "lifestyle" - and that is a revelation that must be found "burning" [*actively*] in the hearts of every one of My children if they truly desire to overcome in ALL things".....

.... *"No man will be able to stand before you all the days of your life. Just as I have been with Moses, I will be with you; I will not fail you or forsake you. Be strong and courageous, for you shall give this people possession of the land which I swore to their fathers to give them. Only be strong and very courageous; be careful to do according to all the law which Moses My servant commanded you; do not turn from it [the Word of God] to the right or to the left, so that you may have success wherever you go. This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart*

from your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success. Have I not commanded you? Be strong and courageous! Do not tremble or be dismayed, for the LORD your God is with you wherever you go".... Joshua 1:5-9 NASB

[4269]"True "courage" is the spontaneous fruit of the divine love, faith and righteousness abiding in one's heart"....

...."the righteous are bold as a lion".... Proverbs 28:1 NASB

[4270]"A "sustained altitude" [*abiding in the place of Ascension*] will be the "precursor" to breakthrough on EVERY front in this most glorious hour!"....

"precursor" - a thing that precedes;

...."And He [*the Father*] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [*giving us joint seating with Him*] in the heavenly sphere [*by virtue of our being*] in Christ Jesus [*the Messiah, the Anointed One*]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

[4271]"There is no "lust" in divine Love - "lust" being defined as the excessive [*compulsive*] desire for things that are apart from My Will"....

...."Love..... does not seek its own".... 1 Corinthians 13:4a,5b NASB

...."And He [*Jesus*] said to them, 'Do you not understand this parable? How will you understand all the parables? The sower sows the word. These are the ones who are beside the road where the word is sown; and when they hear, immediately Satan comes and takes away the word which has been sown in them. In a similar way these are the ones on whom seed was sown on the rocky places, who, when they hear the word, immediately receive it with joy; and they have no firm root in themselves, but are only temporary; then, when affliction or persecution arises because of the word, immediately they fall away. And others are the ones on whom seed was sown among the thorns; these are the ones who have heard the word, but the worries of the world, and the deceitfulness of riches, **and the desires for other things** enter in and choke the word, and it becomes unfruitful. And those are the ones on whom seed was sown on the good soil; and they hear the word and accept it and bear fruit, thirty, sixty, and a hundredfold'".... Mark 4:13-20 NASB

[4272]"Things are about to happen fast and "furiously" [*by My great and awesome Power*] for all those who, in their faith and obedience, are on the "fast track" to the fullness of destiny"....

"furiously" - of unrestrained energy, speed, etc.; violent [*in this case, by the intense release of Kingdom-forces: faith, love, righteousness, truth, wisdom etc. through a holy people*] or unrestrained, as in speed, vigour, energy etc.;

.... *"Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

.... *"The Lord will go forth like a mighty man, He will rouse up His zealous indignation and vengeance like a warrior; He will cry, yes, He will shout aloud, He will do mightily against His enemies. [Thus says the Lord] I have for a long time held My peace, I have been still and restrained Myself. Now I will cry out like a woman in travail, I will gasp and pant together. I will lay waste the mountains and hills and dry up all their herbage; I will turn the rivers into islands, and I will dry up the pools. And I will bring the blind by a way that they know not; I will lead them in paths that they have not known. I will make darkness into light before them and make uneven places into a plain. These things I have determined to do [for them]; and I will not leave them forsaken".... Isaiah 42:13-16 The Amplified Translation*

[4273] *"My Love not only removes every ground of fear from one's heart as they diligently pursue Me [give My Word preeminence on an ongoing basis] but also fills the void that is left with my true Nature and Character [Perfect Love]"....*

.... *"you are to be perfect, as your heavenly Father is perfect".... Matthew 5:48 NASB*

.... *"There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18a*

.... *"Moreover [let us also be full of joy now!] let us exult and triumph in our troubles and rejoice in our sufferings, knowing that pressure and affliction and hardship produce patient and unswerving endurance. And endurance [fortitude] develops maturity of character [approved faith and tried integrity]. And character [of this sort] produces [the habit of] joyful and confident hope of eternal salvation. Such hope never disappoints or deludes or shames us, for God's love has been poured out in our hearts through the Holy Spirit Who has been given to us".... Romans 5:3-5 The Amplified Translation*

[4274] *"There is nothing that can be done about the "past" EXCEPT to obey [love] in the "present"....*

.... *"Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past".... Isaiah 43:18 NASB*

.... *"Do not let your heart envy sinners, but live in the fear of the LORD always. Surely there is a future, and your hope will not be cut off".... Proverbs 23:17-18 NASB*

[4275] *"In this hour, a "double portion" [the fullness of divine restoration] shall begin to "overtake" [through a "series of suddenlies"] all those who have been faithful to "hold fast" the vision [revelation] that I have placed in their heart"....*

"overtake" - to catch up with in traveling or pursuit [*in this case the diligent pursuit of the Father's Will and highest purpose*]; to happen to or befall someone suddenly;

....*"Instead of your [former] shame you shall have a twofold recompense; instead of dishonor and reproach [your people] shall rejoice in their portion. Therefore in their land **they shall possess double** [what they had forfeited]; everlasting joy shall be theirs".... Isaiah 61:7*
The Amplified Translation

....*"The LORD restored the fortunes of Job when he prayed for his friends, **and the LORD increased all that Job had twofold**".... Job 42:10 NASB*

....*"For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay".... Habakkuk 2:3 NASB*

....*"Do not fear, O land, rejoice and be glad, For the LORD has done great things. Do not fear, beasts of the field, For the pastures of the wilderness have turned green, For the tree has borne its fruit, The fig tree and the vine have yielded in full. So rejoice, O sons of Zion, And be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for your vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, And the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years That the swarming locust has eaten, The creeping locust, the stripping locust and the gnawing locust.....** You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you; Then My people will never be put to shame. Thus you will know that I am in the midst of Israel, and that I am the LORD your God, and there is no other; And My people will never be put to shame".... Joel 2:21-27 NASB*

....*"For thus says the LORD of hosts, 'Once more in a little while, I am going to shake the heavens and the earth, the sea also and the dry land. 'I will shake all the nations; and **they will come with the wealth of all nations, and I will fill this house with glory,**' says the LORD of hosts. 'The silver is Mine and the gold is Mine,' declares the LORD of hosts. 'The latter glory of this house will be greater than the former,' says the LORD of hosts, 'and in this place I will give peace,' declares the LORD of hosts".... Haggai 2:6-9 NASB*

[4276]*"It will take the "continual" accessing of My Grace [through an abiding faith and love] for one to truly "embrace" the fullness of their calling and destiny [in Christ] in this final hour".....*

"embrace" - to take or clasp in the arms; press to the bosom; hug; to take or receive gladly or eagerly; accept willingly; to avail oneself of; to take in or comprehend fully;

....*"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

.... "[God] Who has saved us and called us with a holy calling, not according to our works, but according to His own purpose and grace which was granted us in Christ Jesus from all eternity".... 2 Timothy 1:9 NASB

.... "My Grace is sufficient for you".... 2 Corinthians 12:9 NASB

[4277] "Those who have put their faith [trust] in "flesh and blood" above Me are going to be in for a "severe shock" in this hour. For ONLY those hearts who are "wholly" given to [continually towards] Me will truly understand [gain a deep revelation of] the "parameters" of spiritual reality [the Kingdom] and, because of these things, one will be able to clearly distinguish between those who are righteously motivated and those who are not; those who love [obey] Me and those who do not, and those who truly serve Me and those who do not - without exception"....

"parameter" - guidelines; boundaries;

.... "Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine,' says the LORD of hosts, on the day that I prepare My own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him. So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing,' says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB

[4278] "My "forerunners" [remnant Church of this hour] are a "precursor" to the advent of My Glorious Church"....

"precursor" - a thing that precedes;

[4279] "It is the fullness of time for My plan to unfold and, thus, My "forerunners" must be strategically positioned - corporately. For it is ONLY from the position of true spiritual unity and one accord that My plan [perfect Will] can unfold in My perfect ordering.

These are the days wherein I shall begin to exalt [promote] all those who have been faithful and true to hold fast the vision [revelation] I have placed in their heart.

Blessed are those who enter into ALL that I have for them in these days - for truly I say to you, they shall "shine" as the stars in this most glorious hour, and become a great and powerful light [beacon] to a lost and dying world [Daniel 12:3]"....

[4280]"Behold a great paradox: although the hour is late it is still early [*in light of the advent of the Glorious Church*] but I also say to you, that although it is still early it is "extremely" late [*11th hour and 59th minute*] for all those who are called as "forerunners" in this most critical hour.

For now is the time when I shall move mightily to position perfectly [*both individually and corporately*] all those I have called to help lead those who truly love Me into the "fullness" of their precious inheritance, in Christ. Indeed, it is the "fullness of time" and, thus, My glorious plan shall begin to unfold at an accelerated rate in these days.

"paradox" - a statement seemingly contradictory;

[4281]"Rejoice - for the fullness of time concerning My "forerunners" has come! "....

...."*It is he who will go as a forerunner before Him in the spirit and power of Elijah, to turn the hearts of the fathers back to the children, and the disobedient to the attitude of the righteous, so as to make ready a people prepared for the Lord*".... Luke 1:17 NASB

...."*Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]*".... Ephesians 5:25-27 *The Amplified Translation*

[4282]"What NEEDS to be "vindicated" will be vindicated BUT that vindication is in My Hands alone - with the express purpose of "waking people up" while there is still time for them to fulfil the "fullness" of their precious destiny in Christ [*a destiny that is truly precious beyond comprehension - in every case*].

For some who have "long" been in the "valley of decision" there is not much time left now [*comparatively speaking*] for that [*entrance into their true Kingdom-position*] to happen before I move with "unprecedented" Power [*the release of great strength, might and force*] in the midst of all those who truly love Me - both individually and corporately.

Therefore, let the diligent pursuit of [*My*] "divine order" [*Will*] in every facet of life and ministry be first and foremost in My children's thinking in this most critical and glorious hour!"....

"vindication" - a means of exoneration from an accusation, reproach etc;

"unprecedented" - without previous instance; never before known or experienced; having no precedent; unparalleled;

...."*The Lord has brought about our vindication; Come and let us recount in Zion the work of the LORD our God!*".... Jeremiah 51:10 NASB

.... "wake up the mighty men".... Joel 3:9 KJV

.... "Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision".... Joel 3:14 NASB

.... "The LORD roars from Zion and utters His voice from Jerusalem, and the heavens and the earth tremble. But the LORD is a refuge for His people and a stronghold to the sons of Israel. Then you will know that I am the LORD your God, dwelling in Zion, My holy mountain. So Jerusalem will be holy, and strangers will pass through it no more. And in that day the mountains will drip with sweet wine, and the hills will flow with milk, and all the brooks of Judah will flow with water; And a spring will go out from the house of the LORD to water the valley of Shittim. Egypt will become a waste, and Edom will become a desolate wilderness, because of the violence done to the sons of Judah, in whose land they have shed innocent blood. But Judah will be inhabited forever and Jerusalem for all generations. And I will avenge their blood which I have not avenged, for the LORD dwells [abides] in Zion".... Joel 3:16-21 NASB

[4283] "Many who grew up "unchurched" will come into the Kingdom in this final hour and become totally "on fire" for Me [and for the fullness of My purposes]"....

.... "The Lord has made known His salvation; His righteousness has He openly shown in the sight of the nations [Luke 2:30, 31]".... Psalms 98:2 The Amplified Translation

.... "So the nations will fear the name of the Lord and all the kings of the earth Your glory. For the Lord has built up Zion; He has appeared in His glory. He has regarded the prayer of the destitute and has not despised their prayer. This will be written for the generation to come, that a people yet to be created may praise the Lord. For He looked down from His holy height; From heaven the Lord gazed upon the earth, to hear the groaning of the prisoner, to set free those who were doomed to death, that men may tell of the name of the Lord in Zion and His praise in Jerusalem".... Psalms 102:15-21 NASB

[4284] "I will ALWAYS be found "making a way" for the heart that is "wholly" given to Me"....

.... "Then the LORD said to me, 'You have seen well, for I am watching over My word [Will] to perform it'".... Jeremiah 1:12 NASB

.... "Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

[4285] "One cannot continually speak words and carry out actions that are NOT in alignment with a revelation of My Word [Will] and expect to prosper. For it is faith, love and obedience, alone, that continually activate the "fullness" of the Covenant [and the blessings therein] in one's life and ministry"....

.... *"Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

.... *"Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, this he will also reap. For the one who sows to his own flesh will from the flesh reap corruption, but the one who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB*

.... *"Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

[4286] *"A true spiritual environment [both individually with Me in the "inner chamber" and in any "corporate" environment of two or more that I have established] produces the atmosphere of an "open dialogue" with Me - an atmosphere wherein "wisdom and revelation" flow freely"....*

"dialogue" - an ongoing conversation between two or more persons;

.... *"Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB*

.... *"Again I tell you, if two of you on earth agree [harmonize together, make a symphony together] about whatever [anything and everything] they may ask, it will come to pass and be done for them by My Father in heaven. For wherever two or three are gathered [drawn together as My followers] in [into] My name, there I AM in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20 The Amplified Translation*

[4287] *"Spiritual pride [and the "self-assurance" and "self-righteousness" that is its spontaneous by-product] is a dangerous trap that many in "leadership" have fallen into in this hour.*

Let it be clearly understood that when My Word [*Will*] is NOT given preeminence [*either individually or corporately*] it opens the door wide to darkness [*disorder, confusion and abuse of authority*] - without exception"....

.... *"This Book of the Law [the Word of God] shall not depart [stop being in your heart and spoken] out of your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, that you may observe and do according to ALL that is written in it. For THEN you shall make your way prosperous, and THEN you shall deal wisely and have good success".... Joshua 1:8 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"For out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

[4288]"In a life filled with "fear" [*and pride*], maintaining "control" over one's life [*or the lives of others*] is EVERYTHING [*all-consuming*] in their desperate attempt to establish "security" in their heart [*through self-exaltation*] - a security that is both false and temporary"....

"security" - freedom from danger, risk; freedom from care, anxiety, or doubt; well-founded confidence; something that secures or makes safe [*in this case, in one's "own" thinking through pride and deception working in their heart*];

...."Love your enemies, do good to those who hate you, bless those who curse you, pray for those who mistreat you".... Luke 6:27-28 NASB

[4289]"True" love NEVER seeks to control another - at ANY time"....

...."Love..... is not arrogant, does not act unbecomingly; it does not seek its own".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-5 NASB

...."Just as I [*Jesus*] have loved you, so you too should love one another".... John 13:34b
The Amplified Translation

[4290]"Faith works [*is activated*] by love and manifests in perfect obedience. Doubt and unbelief works [*is perpetuated*] by fear and manifests in a certain disobedience where My Will is concerned"....

...."For [*if we are*] in Christ Jesus, neither circumcision nor uncircumcision counts for anything, but only faith activated and energized and expressed and working through love".... Galatians 5:6 *The Amplified Translation*

[4291]A "critical spirit" is self-exaltive in nature - and, thus, ALWAYS imparts [*releases*] a degree of fear and condemnation [*reproach*] into the environment [*spiritual atmosphere*].

This is precisely why one MUST keep themselves rooted and grounded in Love and "revelation" - in order that they might be found "rising above" that "negative environment" any time it arises.

...."The Jews answered Him, 'Are we not right when we say you are a Samaritan and that you have a demon [*that You are under the power of an evil spirit*]?' Jesus answered, 'I am not possessed by a demon. On the contrary, I honor and reverence My Father and you dishonor [*despise, vilify, and scorn*] Me. However, I am not in search of honor for Myself. [*I do not seek and am not aiming for My own glory.*] There is One Who [*looks after that; He*] seeks [*My glory*], and He is the Judge".... John 8:48-50 *The Amplified Translation*

...."But to me it is a very small thing that I may be examined by you, or by any human court; in fact, I do not even examine myself. For I am conscious of nothing against myself, yet I am not by this acquitted; but the one who examines me is the Lord. Therefore do not go on passing judgment before the time, but wait until the Lord comes who will both bring to light the

things hidden in the darkness and disclose the motives of men's hearts; and then each man's praise will come to him from God".... 1 Corinthians 4:3-5 NASB

...."May He [the Father] grant you out of the rich treasury of His glory to be strengthened and reinforced with mighty power in the inner man by the [Holy] Spirit [Himself indwelling your innermost being and personality]. May Christ through your faith [actually] dwell [settle down, abide, make His permanent home] in your hearts! May you be rooted deep in love and founded securely on love, That you may have the power and be strong to apprehend and grasp with all the saints [God's devoted people, the experience of that love] what is the breadth and length and height and depth [of it]; [That you may really come] to know [practically, through experience for yourselves] the love of Christ, which far surpasses mere knowledge [without experience]; that you may be filled [through all your being] unto all the fullness of God [may have the richest measure of the divine Presence, and become a body wholly filled and flooded with God Himself]!".... Ephesians 3:16-19 The Amplified Translation

[4292]"The "fear of man", in ANY of its forms, is a great "detriment" to one's walk. For the "fear of man" and the reverential fear [*respect*] of My Word and My Will are ALWAYS in direct opposition to each other"....

"detriment" - disadvantage; harmful; a hindrance;

...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB

...."But I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not carry out the desire of the flesh. For the flesh sets its desire against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh; for these are in opposition to one another, so that you may not do the things that you please".... Galatians 5:16-17 NASB

...."The fear of man brings a snare, but he who trusts in [reverentially fears] the LORD will be exalted".... Proverbs 29:25 NASB

...."Praise the LORD! How blessed is the man who fears the LORD, who greatly delights in His commandments".... Psalms 112:1 NASB

[4293]"One of the "spontaneous" fruits of one loving Me with their whole heart is a deep "hungering and thirsting" within them to seek after My Will, alone. For the heart that is "wholly given" to Me is continually flooded with "godly desire" while the heart that "wilfully" holds part back from Me is continually overcome by self-desire - and the need [*compulsion*] to carry out the "self-agenda" that is its spontaneous fruit"....

"compulsion" - a strong, usually irresistible impulse to perform an act;

...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your [mind and] heart and with your entire being and with all your might".... Deuteronomy 6:5 The Amplified Translation

.... *"Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they shall be satisfied".... Matthew 5:6 NASB*

.... *"But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit]; then you will certainly not [seek to] gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh [of human nature without God]".... Galatians 5:16 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

[4294] *"When one's heart is "wholly given" to Me THEN, as they make the "quality decision" to exercise their will [in alignment with My Will], there is absolutely nothing that the Enemy can do to stop them from walking it [My Will] out in accordance with the "fullness" of My purpose"....*

.... *"not My will, but Yours be done".... Luke 22:42b NASB*

[4295] *"Self-desire in ANY of its forms [selfishness, self-seeking, self-agenda etc.] "blinds" one to the reality of MY true Covenant [Kingdom] blessings"....*

.... *"Who is the man who reverently fears and worships the Lord? Him shall He teach in the way that he should choose. He himself shall dwell at ease, and his offspring shall inherit the land. The secret [of the sweet, satisfying companionship] of the Lord have they who fear [revere and worship] Him, and He will show them His covenant and reveal to them its [deep, inner] meaning [John 7:17; 15:15]".... Psalms 25:12-14 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and THEN all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

[4296] *"Supernatural "peace" is the spontaneous fruit of a heart that truly seeks Me for the meeting of ALL of its needs"....*

.... *"Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:6-7 NASB*

.... *"And my God will liberally supply [fill to the full] your every need according to His riches in glory in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:19 The Amplified Translation*

[4297] *"Pin-point accuracy in the carrying out of My Will begets more pin-point accuracy in the carrying out of My Will - and diligence in one's pursuit of My Kingdom begets more diligence in one's pursuit of My Kingdom"....*

.... *"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"the precious possession of a man is diligence".... Proverbs 12:27b NASB*

[4298] *"It will take one entering into the place of "abiding" in revelation knowledge [through a close and intimate fellowship {relationship} with Me] for them to enter into the "fullness" of their precious destiny in Christ in this final hour"....*

.... *"for we walk by faith [in a revelation of God's Word {Will}], not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

.... *"[For I {Paul} always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, By having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints [His set-apart ones], And [so that you can know and understand] what is the immeasurable and unlimited and surpassing greatness of His power in and for us who believe, as demonstrated in the working of His mighty strength, which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His [own] right hand in the heavenly [places], Far above all rule and authority and power and dominion and every name that is named [above every title that can be conferred], not only in this age and in this world, but also in the age and the world which are to come. And He has put all things under His feet and has appointed Him the universal and supreme Head of the church [a headship exercised throughout the church], [Ps. 8:6.] Which is His body, the fullness of Him Who fills all in all [for in that body lives the full measure of Him Who makes everything complete, and Who fills everything everywhere with Himself]".... Ephesians 1:17-23 The Amplified Translation*

[4299] *"The best defense against the Enemy is a perfect "offensive" - a perfect offensive that is the spontaneous fruit of obedience to My Word and the still, small voice of My Spirit in any given moment"....*

"offensive" - an aggressive movement or attack [*in this case, in the power and Love of the Holy Spirit*];

.... *"Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

.... *"So be subject to God. Resist the devil [stand firm against him], and he will flee from you".... James 4:7 The Amplified Translation*

[4300] *"Precision" [pin-point accuracy in their obedience to Me] will be the first and foremost fruit [along with My Love] in the lives [both individually and corporately] of all those whose hearts are "wholly" given in this hour"....*

.... "Paul, A bond servant of God and an apostle [special messenger] of Jesus Christ [the Messiah] to stimulate and promote the faith of God's chosen ones and to lead them on to accurate discernment and recognition of and acquaintance with the Truth which belongs to and harmonizes with and tends to godliness".... Titus 1:1 The Amplified Translation

.... "And His gifts were [varied; He Himself appointed and gave men to us] some to be apostles [special messengers], some prophets [inspired preachers and expounders], some evangelists preachers of the Gospel, traveling missionaries], some pastors [shepherds of His flock] and teachers. His intention was the perfecting and the full equipping of the saints [His consecrated people], [that they should do] the work of ministering toward building up Christ's body [the church], [That it might develop] until we all attain oneness in the faith and in the comprehension of the [full and accurate] knowledge of the Son of God, that [we might arrive] at really mature manhood [the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own perfection], the measure of the stature of the fullness of the Christ and the completeness found in Him. So then, we may no longer be children, tossed [like ships] to and fro between chance gusts of teaching and wavering with every changing wind of doctrine, [the prey of] the cunning and cleverness of unscrupulous men, [gamblers engaged] in every shifting form of trickery in inventing errors to mislead".... Ephesians 4:11-14 The Amplified Translation

.... "You shall love the Lord your God with all your [mind and] heart and with your entire being and with all your might".... Deuteronomy 6:5 The Amplified Translation

[4301] "It is ALWAYS a good thing in My sight for one to continue to pursue "peace" with all men - at least up to the point where they would have to "compromise" My Will [Word] to maintain what would THEN only amount to a "false peace" [and security] - something that is rampant in the church at large, through idolatry"....

"idolatry" - excessive or blind adoration - rooted in the worship of people and things [ideals] above God;

.... "Repay no one evil for evil, but take thought for what is honest and proper and noble [aiming to be above reproach] in the sight of everyone. [Prov. 20:22.] If possible, as far as it depends on you, live at peace with everyone".... Romans 12:17-18 The Amplified Translation

.... "The kingdom of God is righteousness and peace and joy in the Holy Spirit. For he who in this way serves Christ is acceptable to God and approved by men. So then we pursue the things which make for peace and the building up of one another".... Romans 14:17-19 NASB

[4302] "These are the days wherein those who truly love Me will walk by revelation alone. For, indeed, the day has come when I will judge [expose] all those who follow after "flesh and blood" instead of My Spirit - as well as all those who have "allowed" it [self-adulation] - through their ardent pursuit of "honour" and self-glory.

For to follow after "flesh and blood" before Me is born of a spirit of idolatry - a spirit that must be removed "entirely" from the midst of the congregations if they are to enter into both their individual and corporate destiny, in Christ, in this most glorious hour"....

"adulation" - to show excessive admiration or devotion to; flatter or admire servilely;

....*"let him who thinks he stands take heed that he does not fall. No temptation has overtaken you but such as is common to man; and God is faithful, who will not allow you to be tempted beyond what you are able, but with the temptation will provide the way of escape also, so that you will be able to endure it. Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry".... 1 Corinthians 10:12-14 NASB*

[4303]*"The gap between "true" corporate spiritual environment and corporate spiritual environment [fellowships] where the Enemy remains in the midst of My people [through their continuing to hold to the "things below" rather than the "things above"] is widening with each passing day throughout the church at large.*

Soon there will be a complete "breaking away" [*a holy separation orchestrated by Me*] by those who have chosen to walk by the Holy Spirit [*revelation*], alone"....

....*"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth".... Colossians 3:1-2 NASB*

....*"Then those who feared [reverenced] the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine,' says the LORD of hosts, 'on the day that I prepare My own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him. So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing,' says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB*

[4304]*"I am ready to move in a manner and magnitude heretofore "unseen" [apart from "glimpses" through the various types and patterns found in My Word] in the midst of My people!"....*

....*"Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

...."Blow a trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm on My holy mountain! Let all the inhabitants of the land tremble, for the day of the LORD is coming; Surely it is near, a day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and thick darkness. As the dawn is spread over the mountains, So there is a great and mighty people; There has never been anything like it, Nor will there be again after it To the years of many generations. A fire consumes before them and behind them a flame burns. The land is like the garden of Eden before them but a desolate wilderness behind them, and nothing at all escapes them. Their appearance is like the appearance of horses; And like war horses, so they run. With a noise as of chariots they leap on the tops of the mountains, like the crackling of a flame of fire consuming the stubble, Like a mighty people arranged for battle. Before them the people are in anguish; All faces turn pale. They run like mighty men, they climb the wall like soldiers; And they each march in line, nor do they deviate from their paths. They do not crowd each other, They march everyone in his path; When they burst through the defenses, They do not break ranks. They rush on the city, they run on the wall; They climb into the houses, they enter through the windows like a thief. Before them the earth quakes, the heavens tremble, the sun and the moon grow dark and the stars lose their brightness. The LORD utters His voice before His army; Surely His camp is very great, for strong is he who carries out His word. The day of the LORD is indeed great and very awesome, and who can endure it?".... Joel 2:1-11 NASB

[4305]"Part of one being on the "fast track to perfect liberty" in this most critical hour includes the continual confrontation by My Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] of any remaining "ground" of fear in their heart.

This will produce not only a complete freedom from fear but, also, an ever deepening [*expanding*] revelation of My Love [*true Nature and Character*] in their heart"....

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] is, there is liberty [*emancipation from bondage, freedom*] [*Isa. 61:1, 2*]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 NASB

...."There is no fear in love [*dread does not exist*], but full-grown [*complete, perfect*] love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18a *The Amplified Translation*

...."and hope does not disappoint, because the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

[4306]"It is of the utmost importance for EVERY child of God to discern [*through the constant acknowledgment of My Word and My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] the origin of EVERY word spoken and EVERY action taken by those in their "sphere of existence" - which, most assuredly, includes those in "delegated authority"....

"discern" - to distinguish between; examine closely; separate through sifting;

"acknowledge" - recognize the existence and authority of;

....*"For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, **penetrating to the dividing line** of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], **exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart**".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation*

[4307]*"Natural wisdom says "give me much and I will surely be faithful with it" but I [Wisdom] say, "if one is not faithful to Me in even the smallest thing [detail] THEN neither will they be found faithful in the big things"....*

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much; and he who is unrighteous in a very little thing is unrighteous also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

[4308]*"An "established heart" [one established in righteousness] is the key to not only overcoming in all things but also for one's entrance into the fullness of their Kingdom-position and destiny in this hour"....*

"establish" - to institute, build, or bring into being on a firm or stable foundation [*in this case, the "revealed" Word {Will} of God*];

....*"So everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts upon them [obeying them] will be like a sensible (prudent, practical, wise) man who built his house upon the rock. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house; yet it did not fall, because it had been founded on the rock. And everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not do them will be like a stupid [foolish] man who built his house upon the sand. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house, and it fell - and great and complete was the fall of it".... Matthew 7:24-27 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Light arises in the darkness for the upright, gracious, compassionate, and just [who are in right standing with God]. It is well with the man who deals generously and lends, who conducts his affairs with justice. [Ps. 37:26; Luke 6:35; Col. 4:5.] He will not be moved forever; the [uncompromisingly] righteous (the upright, in right standing with God) shall be in everlasting remembrance. [Prov. 10:7.] He shall not be afraid of evil tidings; his heart is firmly fixed, trusting [leaning on and being confident] in the Lord. His heart is established and steady, he will not be afraid".... Psalms 112:4-8 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Roll your works upon the Lord [commit and trust them wholly to Him; He will cause your thoughts to become agreeable to His will, and] so shall your plans be established and succeed".... Proverbs 16:3 The Amplified Translation*

[4309]*"The foundation [essence] of "all" true agreement and unity in the midst of My people is "revelation"....*

....*"Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a revelation of God's Will and act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

....*"Again I say unto you, that if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of My Father which is in heaven. For where two or three are gathered together in My name, there am I in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is For brothers to dwell together in unity!".... Psalms 133:1 NASB*

[4310]*"True Covenant-relationship [in My Kingdom] ALWAYS brings out the "best" in one another - for one another"....*

....*"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is For brothers to dwell together in unity!".... Psalms 133:1 NASB*

....*"A new commandment I give to you, that you love one another, even as I have loved you, that you also love one another. By this all men will know that you are My disciples, if you have love for one another".... John 13:34-35 NASB*

[4311]*"If one has had the Truth "revealed" to their heart by My Spirit THEN it will truly make [set] them free"....*

....*"If you abide in My word [hold fast to My teachings and live in accordance with them], you are truly My disciples. And you will know the Truth, and the Truth will set you free".... John 8:31-32 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

[4312]*"With a continued obedience [trustworthiness where the My Will is concerned] comes greater [flow of] anointing - and responsibility in My Church and Kingdom"....*

....*"If you love Me, you will keep My commandments. I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Helper, that He may be with you forever; that is the Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot receive, because it does not see Him or know Him, but you know Him because He abides with you and will be in you".... John 14:15-17 NASB*

....*"He who believes in Me [who cleaves to and trusts in and relies on Me] as the Scripture has said, From his innermost being shall flow [continuously] springs and rivers of living water".... John 7:38 The Amplified Translation*

[4313]*"The point of "absolute decision" is nearing for many in this hour"....*

....*"Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision".... Joel 3:14 NASB*

.... *"The Lord our God is one Lord [the only Lord]. And you shall love the Lord your God with all your [mind and] heart and with your entire being and with all your might"....*
Deuteronomy 6:4-5 The Amplified Translation

.... *"If it is disagreeable in your sight to serve the Lord, choose for yourselves today whom you will serve: whether the gods which your fathers served which were beyond the River, or the gods of the Amorites in whose land you are living; but as for me and my house, we will serve the LORD"....* Joshua 24:15 NASB

[4314] *"I continually make a way where there is no [apparent] way for the one who is truly seeking Me with all of their heart"....*

.... *"I will open rivers on the bare heights and springs in the midst of the valleys; I will make the wilderness a pool of water And the dry land fountains of water"....* Isaiah 41:18 NASB

.... *"Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert"....* Isaiah 43:19 NASB

.... *"You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart"....*
Jeremiah 29:13 NASB

[4315] *"Everything done in faith, love and obedience by My children in this realm is Eternal [everlasting] - and can be readily accessed [will be brought to remembrance] in Heaven [for ever]"....*

.... *"Then those who feared the Lord talked often one to another; and the Lord listened and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him of those who revered and worshipfully feared the Lord and who thought on His name"....* Malachi 3:16 *The Amplified Translation*

[4316] *"There is NO "separation" in the Kingdom [spiritually speaking] - both now and forever. For, in reality, My precious children are "living spirits" - and, thus, have the continual capability [in the power of My Spirit] of communicating "spirit to spirit" - regardless of time or space"...*

.... *"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right] and then all these things taken together will be given you besides"....* Matthew 6:33 *The Amplified Translation*

[4317] *"The byword of this hour: do NOT be "moved" [influenced or moved off course] by what you feel or see or hear or think. Be moved ONLY by that which I have "revealed" to your heart"....*

.... *"for we walk by faith, not by sight"....* 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

.... "I tell you, He will defend and protect and avenge them speedily. However, when the Son of Man comes, will He find [persistence in] faith on the earth?".... Luke 18:8 The Amplified Translation

.... "Then the LORD answered me and said, 'Record the vision And inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith'".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB

[4318] "Actions and words [of love and obedience] define one's reality - not "good intentions"....

"intention" - an act or instance of determining mentally [soulishly] upon some action or result;

.... "but whoever keeps His word, in him the love of God has truly been perfected. By this we know that we are in Him: the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He walked".... 1 John 2:5-6 NASB

[4319] "The desire to "maintain" any form of self-sufficiency in one's life precludes "faith" [an absolute trust in and dependence upon Me]"....

.... "Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB

.... "when the Son of Man comes, will He find [persistence in] faith on the earth?".... Luke 18:8 The Amplified Translation

.... "But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and **THEN** all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

[4320] "It is ONLY as one "maintains" godly desire that they will truly be fulfilled [satisfied]"....

.... "Keep and guard your heart with all vigilance and above all that you guard, for out of it flow the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:23 The Amplified Translation

.... "Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness [desire to be righteously motivated in all things], for they shall be satisfied".... Matthew 5:6 NASB

.... "If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB

[4321]"Control" *[through fear, self-exaltation and/or intimidation]* of any kind is an "affront" *[and it was meant to be by the Enemy]* to the heart that is righteous and pure"....

"affront" - an open manifestation of disrespect; to make ashamed or confused;

...."Love *[God's love in us]* does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking".... 1 Corinthians 13:5b *The Amplified Translation*

[4322]"Each and every one of My children need to learn NOT to be motivated by either "good feelings" or "bad feelings". For "feelings" have absolutely nothing to do with the "spiritual reality" behind every moment in the temporal realm - ONLY a "revelation" of My Word *[Will]*"....

...."For momentary, light affliction is producing for us an eternal weight of glory far beyond all comparison, while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen; for the things which are seen *[felt, heard]* are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 *NASB*

[4323]"Spiritual pride *[self-righteousness in any form]* is a MOST dangerous thing!"....

...."Do not be called leaders; for One is your Leader, that is, Christ. But the greatest among you shall be your servant. Whoever exalts himself shall be humbled; and whoever humbles himself shall be exalted. But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, because you shut off the kingdom of heaven from people; for you do not enter in yourselves, nor do you allow those who are entering to go in".... Matthew 23:10-13 *NASB*

[4324]"When one "allows" themselves *[through pride and self-seeking]* to be bound by the "spirit of the world" *[and the darkness that is its spontaneous fruit]* their ability to discern from that place *[as opposed to My Kingdom]* is ALWAYS rooted and grounded in their "own" fears and concerns of how something or someone is negatively affecting their "own" agenda"....

...."Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh and the lust of the eyes and the boastful pride of life, is not from the Father, but is from the world. The world is passing away, and also its lusts; but the one who does the will of God lives forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 *NASB*

...."But, on the contrary, as the Scripture says, 'What eye has not seen and ear has not heard and has not entered into the heart of man, *[all that]* God has prepared *(made and keeps ready)* for those who love Him *[who hold Him in affectionate reverence, promptly obeying Him and gratefully recognizing the benefits He has bestowed]*. *[Isa. 64:4; 65:17.]*' Yet to us God has unveiled and revealed them by and through His Spirit, for the *[Holy]* Spirit searches diligently, exploring and examining everything, even sounding the profound and bottomless things of God *[the divine counsels and things hidden and beyond man's scrutiny]*. For what person perceives *[knows and understands]* what passes through a man's thoughts except the man's own spirit

within him? Just so no one discerns [comes to know and comprehend] the thoughts of God except the Spirit of God. Now we have not received the spirit [that belongs to] the world, but the [Holy] Spirit Who is from God, [given to us] that we might realize and comprehend and appreciate the gifts [of divine favor and blessing so freely and lavishly] bestowed on us by God. And we are setting these truths forth in words not taught by human wisdom but taught by the [Holy] Spirit, combining and interpreting spiritual truths with spiritual language [to those who possess the Holy Spirit]. But the natural, nonspiritual man does not [recognize] accept or welcome or admit into his heart the gifts and teachings and revelations of the Spirit of God, for they are folly [meaningless nonsense] to him; and he is incapable of knowing them [of progressively recognizing, understanding, and becoming better acquainted with them] because they are spiritually discerned and estimated and appreciated. But the spiritual man tries all things [he examines, investigates, inquires into, questions, and discerns all things], yet is himself to be put on trial and judged by no one [he can read the meaning of everything, but no one can properly discern or appraise or get an insight into him]. For who has known or understood the mind [the counsels and purposes] of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13]".... 1 Corinthians 2:9-16 The Amplified Translation

[4325]"The pursuit of anything apart from Me [My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love and the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] is not rooted and grounded in Love [godly desire]"....

...."I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much [abundant] fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing".... John 15:5 The Amplified Translation

...."Now flee from youthful lusts and pursue righteousness, faith, love and peace, with those who call on the Lord from a pure heart".... 2 Timothy 2:22 NASB

[4326]"It is a season of "rapid change" for all those who truly love Me [leading directly to a perfect entrance into their true Kingdom-position and destiny]"....

"rapid" - occurring within a short time; happening speedily; suddenly; swiftly;

...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

[4327]"The pursuit of "pin-point accuracy" in all things [in any given moment] will ALWAYS bear much fruit for the Church and the Kingdom - even if that "fruit" is not evident immediately.

In this hour, however, "immediate results" will happen more and more [producing many "suddenlies"] as My faithful and obedient ones move forth in holiness - as an unstoppable force in the earth"....

....*"For momentary, light affliction is producing for us an eternal weight of glory far beyond all comparison, while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen; for the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 NASB*

....*"The Lord utters His voice before His army; Surely His camp is very great, for strong is he who carries out His word [Will]. The day of the LORD is indeed great and very awesome, and who can endure it?".... Joel 2:11 NASB*

[4328]*"Blessed are those who put My Will [Word] before the "fear of man" in this most critical hour"....*

....*"If anyone comes to Me, and does not hate his own father and mother and wife and children and brothers and sisters, yes, and even his own life, he cannot be My disciple. Whoever does not carry his own cross and come after Me cannot be My disciple".... Luke 14:26-27 NASB*

....*"For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

[4329]*"The "control" of man in ANY form in the midst of My people is "anti-TRUE spiritual environment" - and has nothing whatsoever to do with Me [My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love]. In fact, if continued, it will SURELY draw My wrath - as My judgement upon [the sifting of] My church intensifies in this most critical hour!"....*

....*"For it is time for judgment to begin with the household of God; and if it begins with us first, what will be the outcome for those who do not obey the gospel of God?".... 1 Peter 4:17 NASB*

[4330]*"Fear will cause one to "avoid" the very place they should be in - according to My perfect ordering for their life and ministry"....*

"avoid" - to keep away from; keep clear of; shun;

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

[4331]*"In this final hour, the name "Christian" shall once again be synonymous with a walk of Love, Truth, Wisdom and Power. For in these days, I am raising up a people who refuse to walk apart from a "revelation" of My Word [Will] - and the unction and empowerment of My Spirit"....*

....*"Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to*

Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation

[4332]"Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall both see and know [understand] Me. Cursed with a curse [brought upon themselves by themselves] is the wilfully disobedient and impure heart for they shall only see and discern by that which is seen and experienced through their five physical senses - having been bound by a "spirit of self-righteousness" [spiritual pride] - to seek after their "own" agenda"

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

...."But it shall come about, if you do not obey the LORD your God, to observe to do all His commandments and His statutes with which I charge you today, that all these curses will come upon you and overtake you".... Deuteronomy 28:15 {16-68} NASB

...."He who speaks from himself seeks his own glory; but He who is seeking the glory of the One who sent Him, He is true, and there is no unrighteousness in Him".... John 7:18 NASB

[4333]"The ministry of Moses is a type and symbol [pattern] of My true apostles [sent ones] - who are bringing forth the revelation of the "cities of refuge" [true spiritual environments] - with a view to establishing them in this final hour in the midst of those who are truly seeking Me"

...."Say to the Israelites, 'Appoint among you cities of refuge, of which I spoke to you through Moses'".... Joshua 20:2 The Amplified Translation

[4334]"Hints" are a standard procedure of communication in many circles in the midst of My people. It is another self-serving manifestation of "control" that can be very blatant or very subtle.

Either way, it must be continually guarded against by one seeking to be led by My Spirit in ALL things. Let all things be said and done by the power and unction of My Spirit in the midst of My people in this most critical and glorious hour!"....

"hint" - a suggestion or implication given in an indirect, covert, subtle or vague manner [in this case, in order to get one to speak or act in a manner that serves the agenda of the one conveying the hint];

...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

[4335]"I see and know ALL things - past, present and future. Therefore, the task of My children is simply to continue to walk from "revelation to revelation" [taking NO preconceived notions - for they only serve to hinder Me] - thus, allowing Me to unfold ALL things perfectly

according to My highest purpose where both they and all those in their sphere of existence are concerned"....

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

[4336]*"Entrance into the "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence] on a daily basis is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My children. For in that holy place there is a continual flow of My divine light - a divine light that makes one aware of exactly what they need to be aware of [both in that place and in any given moment throughout the day]"....*

....*"You hide them in the secret place of Your presence from the conspiracies of man; You keep them secretly in a shelter from the strife of tongues".... Psalms 31:20 NASB*

[4337]*"Double-mindedness" is NOT the fruit of a heart that is "wholly" given to My highest Will and purpose - for the fruit of double-mindedness is doubt, confusion, unbelief and instability.*

The fruit of a heart that is wholly given to Me is "one" mind and will in diligent and steadfast pursuit of My Will *[and a revelation thereof]* - in the power of My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation"....

"instability" - the tendency to behave in an unpredictable, changeable, or erratic manner; not firmly fixed or established *[in this case, in a revelation of God's Word {Will}]*; unsteadfast; inconstant; wavering;

....*"But if any of you lacks wisdom, let him ask of God, who gives to all generously and without reproach, and it will be given to him. But he must ask in faith without any doubting, for the one who doubts is like the surf of the sea, driven and tossed by the wind. For that man ought not to expect that he will receive anything from the Lord, being a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways".... James 1:5-8 NASB*

....*"Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB*

....*"we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation*

[4338]*"If the Enemy's lies are "more real" to a heart [and mind] than the absolute truths [principles] of My Word and Kingdom THEN it surely betrays a "mixed" allegiance [double-mindedness] on their part - through the wilful "maintaining" of self-desire [and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit].*

ONLY a "single eye" [*a steadfast and diligent heart*] will position itself properly [*in the secret place of My Presence*] to receive the needed [*necessary*] light [*revelation*] for them to enter into the "fullness" of true Kingdom-position and destiny in this most critical and glorious hour.

....*"The light of the body is the eye: therefore when thine eye is single, thy whole body also is full of light; but when thine eye is evil, thy body also is full of darkness. Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:34-35 KJV*

....*"Let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

[4339]*"If one strips things down to the "essence" of the apostolic calling and anointing upon My Glorious Church it is: ALL things [said and done] for My greatest Glory - and the greatest well-being [edification and blessing] of My people" [Christ - ALL in ALL]"....*

....*"I [Paul] do not cease to give thanks for you, making mention of you in my prayers. [For I always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, By having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints (His set-apart ones), And [so that you can know and understand] what is the immeasurable and unlimited and surpassing greatness of His power in and for us who believe, as demonstrated in the working of His mighty strength, Which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His [own] right hand in the heavenly [places], Far above all rule and authority and power and dominion and every name that is named [above every title that can be conferred], not only in this age and in this world, but also in the age and the world which are to come. And He has put all things under His feet and has appointed Him the universal and supreme Head of the church [a headship exercised throughout the church], [Ps. 8:6.] Which is His body, the fullness of Him Who fills all in all [for in that body lives the full measure of Him Who makes everything complete, and Who fills everything everywhere with Himself]".... Ephesians 1:16-23 The Amplified Translation*

[4340]*"Longing" [after My highest Will and purpose] in the positive [spiritual] sense is a very good thing in My Sight"....*

"long" - to have an earnest or strong desire; yearn;

....*"Blessed and fortunate and happy and spiritually prosperous [in that state in which the born-again child of God enjoys His favor and salvation] are those who hunger and thirst for*

righteousness [uprightness and right standing with God], for they shall be completely satisfied!".... Matthew 5:6 The Amplified Translation

...."For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay".... Habakkuk 2:3 NASB

[4341]"It is VERY important for My children to take authority over EVERY "environment" that I have placed them in - KNOWING that, in the fullness of time, *[as they continue on from faith to faith, revelation to revelation and obedience to obedience]* I will lead them into the fullness of their "Kingdom-position" and the "necessary" and "true" corporate spiritual environment that I have prepared for them"....

...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB

[4342]"It will be necessary for all in the remnant Church to be "super vigilant" in ALL things from here on in"....

....."Be of sober spirit, be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in your faith, knowing that the same experiences of suffering are being accomplished by your brethren who are in the world".... 1 Peter 5:8-9 NASB

[4343]"Many of My children are trying *[attempting]* to live a spiritual life but "trying" indicates an element of self-effort - and, thus, ALWAYS falls short of the goal.

Whereas, "seeking" *[that seeking being based upon the constant pursuit of a "revelation" of My Will - and the desire to obey]* first the Kingdom *[and the life of holiness that is its spontaneous fruit]* is rooted and grounded in a true love and desire for Me - and for the perfect fulfillment of My highest Will and purpose at ALL times"....

"try" - to attempt to do or accomplish; to put forth an effort toward a specific end *[in this case, an "effort" rooted in one's own strength and understanding]*.

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:8a The Amplified Translation

[4344]"One cannot create an "environment of faith" *[Love]* in the midst of "idol" worship *[the fear of man, the seeking after self-glory etc.]*"....

Note: both Ur and Haran were cities consecrated to idol worship - and, thus, it was not until AFTER the death of Terah [Abram's father] and "Abram's" departure from that city [Haran] in faith and obedience that the Lord was able to establish the initial Covenant of Faith with Abraham [Genesis 12:1-3];

...."Terah took Abram his son, and Lot the son of Haran, his grandson, and Sarai his daughter-in-law, his son Abram's wife; and they went out together from Ur of the Chaldeans in order to enter the land of Canaan; and they went as far as Haran, and settled there. The days of Terah were two hundred and five years; and Terah died in Haran. Now [then] the LORD said to Abram, 'Go forth from your country, and from your relatives and from your father's house, to the land which I will show you; And I will make you a great nation, and I will bless you, and make your name great; And so you shall be a blessing; And I will bless those who bless you, And the one who curses you I will curse. And in you all the families of the earth will be blessed'.... Genesis 11:31-12:3 NASB

...."By faith Abraham, when he was called, obeyed by going out to a place which he was to receive for an inheritance; and he went out, not knowing where he was going".... Hebrews 11:8 NASB

[4345] *...."All things will be found to be very "temporary" [including any element of persecution, reproach etc.] in this hour as My remnant Church moves "rapidly" [through a perfect transition] towards the "fullness" of Her destiny in Christ - both individually and corporately"....*

"temporary" - lasting, existing, serving, or effective for a time only; not permanent;

...."For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation

[4346] *...."One holding to [maintaining] "unworthiness" or "condemnation" in ANY form falls under the category of "self-focus" - as opposed to focusing on who I have made them to be, in Christ"....*

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are in Christ Jesus, who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

.... *"But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ [by grace you have been saved], and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus".... Ephesians 2:4-7 NASB*

[4347]"Fleshly "control" is the spontaneous fruit of pride and self-desire - and the "self-agenda" that is its spontaneous fruit"....

"control" - to exercise direction over; dominate; command; to check, limit, curb or regulate;

.... *"For you were called to freedom, brethren; only do not turn your freedom into an opportunity for the flesh, but through love serve one another. For the whole Law is fulfilled in one word, in the statement, "YOU SHALL LOVE YOUR NEIGHBOR AS YOURSELF." But if you bite and devour one another, take care that you are not consumed by one another. But I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not carry out the desire of the flesh".... Galatians 5:13-16 NASB*

[4348]"Every day is important in the unfolding of My Plan - and every day I am moving things into perfect position for all those who truly love Me. Carry on doing what you are doing - in a steadfast obedience. Being in a state of "readiness" every day is vital for all of My children but especially for My "forerunners" in this most critical hour. You cannot sit back and let even one day go by. You must be "hot" [*as opposed to "lukewarm"*] on My cause, focused on what I have for you to accomplish - "redeeming the time" in EVERY way. This is not always just simply a "practical" accomplishment of tasks - it can also be the accomplishing of things within your heart and your prayers. It is like a "seed" that is planted - for much happens under the soil [*out of sight*] before anything breaks through the surface. That is why EVERY day is so important - for there is much taking place that you cannot see with "natural" eyes"....

"readiness" - the continual state of being completely prepared or in fit condition for immediate action or use; prompt or quick in perceiving, comprehending, speaking, writing, etc.;

.... *"See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV*

.... *"For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

[4349]"Any course of action other than "faith" [*which works and is continually activated by Love*] is absolutely "futile"....

"futile" - incapable of producing any result; ineffective; useless; foolish; not successful;

....*"For whatever does not originate and proceed from faith is sin [whatever is done without a conviction of its approval by God is sinful]".... Romans 14:23b The Amplified Translation*

....*"For [if we are] in Christ Jesus, neither circumcision nor uncircumcision counts for anything, but only faith activated and energized and expressed and working through love".... Galatians 5:6 The Amplified Translation*

[4350]*"Pride blinds - spiritual pride [self-righteousness] blinds absolutely"....*

"blind" - unable to see; sightless; unwilling or unable to perceive or understand [*in this case, the spiritual matters of the Kingdom*];

....*"So for the sake of your tradition [the rules handed down by your forefathers], you have set aside the Word of God [depriving it of force and authority and making it of no effect]. You pretenders [hypocrites]! Admirably and truly did Isaiah prophesy of you when he said: 'These people draw near Me with their mouths and honor Me with their lips, but their hearts hold off and are far away from Me. Uselessly do they worship Me, for they teach as doctrines the commands of men. [Isa. 29:13.]'. And Jesus called the people to Him and said to them, 'Listen and grasp and comprehend this: It is not what goes into the mouth of a man that makes him unclean and defiled, but what comes out of the mouth; this makes a man unclean and defiles [him]'. Then the disciples came and said to Him, 'Do You know that the Pharisees were displeased and offended and indignant when they heard this saying?' He answered, 'Every plant which My heavenly Father has not planted will be torn up by the roots. [Isa. 60:21.] Let them alone and disregard them; they are blind guides and teachers. And if a blind man leads a blind man, both will fall into a ditch'".... Matthew 15:6-14 The Amplified Translation*

[4351]*"Redeeming the time" MUST be first and foremost in every one of My children's thinking each day. Diligence [obedience] on their part in this area will MOST CERTAINLY lead to a "series of suddenlies" in their life on every front in the glorious days just ahead"....*

....*"See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV*

....*"I declared the former things long ago and they went forth from My mouth, and I proclaimed them. Suddenly I acted, and they came to pass".... Isaiah 48:3 NASB*

[4352]*"That which is truly "anointed" [established] by My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] NEVER "fades" - and will continue to bear fruit throughout Eternity"....*

"fade" - to become dim or lose brightness of illumination; to lose freshness or vigour; to gradually disappear;

.... *"Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:8a The Amplified Translation*

[4353] *"The Enemy is a "coward" by nature and, when confronted by My [Holy] Spirit within the one truly seeking the fullness of My purpose, will back down EVERY time"....*

"coward" - one who lacks courage; one who is easily intimidated;

.... *"In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death or darkness can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

.... *"Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

.... *"Little children, you are of God [you belong to Him] and have [already] defeated and overcome them [the agents of the antichrist], because He Who lives in you is greater [mightier] than he who is in the world".... 1 John 4:4 The Amplified Translation*

[4354] *"Clothed "with power from on high" and being clothed with the garments [robe] of righteousness are one and the same"....*

"clothed" - covered with; cloaked; array;

.... *"I [Jesus] am sending forth the promise of My Father upon you; but you are to stay in the city until you are clothed with power from on high".... Luke 24:49 NASB*

.... *"He is clothed with a robe dipped in blood, and His name is called The Word of God. And the armies which are in heaven, clothed in fine linen, white and clean, were following Him on white horses".... Revelation 19:13-14 NASB*

.... *"In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

[4355] *"It is the Enemy and his forces who attempt to compel [through pressure] and influence My children by "outward" circumstances. While, for the most part, My influence [direction, guidance and sustaining Power] comes directly from the "inward" position of "heart to heart" [face to face] with Me [Us] in the secret place of My Presence [the "inner chamber"]"....*

.... *"These are the ones who are beside the road where the word is sown; and when they hear, immediately Satan comes and takes away the word which has been sown in them. "In a similar way these are the ones on whom seed was sown on the rocky places, who, when they hear the word, immediately receive it with joy; and they have no firm root in themselves, but are only temporary; then, when **affliction** or **persecution** arises because of the word, immediately they fall away. "And others are the ones on whom seed was sown among the thorns; these are the*

ones who have heard the word, but **the worries of the world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the desires for other things** [that are apart from God's Will] enter in and choke the word, and it becomes unfruitful".... Mark 4:15-19 NASB

...."the LORD used to speak to Moses face to face, just as a man speaks to his friend".... Exodus 33:11a NASB

...."He will revive us after two days; He will raise us up on the third day, that we may **live before Him**".... Hosea 6:2 NASB

[4356]"If one of My children finds themselves being "overwhelmed" by the lies of the Enemy then they must "immediately" begin to pursue "higher ground" through a certain "drawing" near to Me - and through a perfect obedience in even the most "seemingly" insignificant details of their life and ministry"....

...."But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ [by grace you have been saved], and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus".... Ephesians 2:4-6 NASB

...."Draw near to God and He will draw near to you".... James 4:8a NASB

[4357]"It is time for My children to begin to pursue a "ferocious" faith with all of their heart"....

"ferocious" - extreme; intense;

...."Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:4 NASB

...."It shall be done to you according to your faith".... Matthew 9:29 NASB

...."I tell you that He will bring about justice for them quickly. However, when the Son of Man comes, will He find faith on the earth?".... Luke 18:8 NASB

...."Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation

[4358]"Everything up to this moment in the lives of all those who truly love Me [including the persecution and reproach suffered for righteousness' sake] has been but perfection preparation for the glorious days just ahead"....

...."Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. Blessed are you when people insult you and persecute you, and falsely

say all kinds of evil against you because of Me. Rejoice and be glad, for your reward in heaven is great; for in the same way they persecuted the prophets who were before you".... Matthew 5:10-12 NASB

*...."Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, **you are blessed**, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB*

[4359] *....If "self" remains [through a wilful maintenance] on the throne of one's heart to ANY degree [through fear and idolatry {the fear of man}] THEN they will not [and, indeed, cannot] be found trustworthy [either before Me or before "flesh and blood"]"....*

...."Many a man proclaims his own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB

...."Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 NASB

...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB

[4360] *...."ONLY "revelation" will suffice [be found sufficient] in ALL things pertaining to My true Church and the Kingdom in this final hour"....*

...." [I, Paul] do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come".... Ephesians 1:16-21 NASB

[4361] *...."The life of [wilful] fear and pride [self-righteousness] precludes faith - and, thus, continually seeks to exalt itself above [transgress] My Word [Will].*

The life of fear and pride ["control" being one of its spontaneous fruit] is also a very, very hard life to live - as it "consumes" one's entire existence twenty-four hours a day"....

"transgress" - to pass over; to violate; to go beyond the limits imposed by a command [*in this case, the Word {Will} of God*];

"consume" - to destroy or expend by use;

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

....*"the way of transgressors is hard".... Proverbs 13:15 KJV*

....*"The way of the righteous is smooth; O Upright One, make the path of the righteous level".... Isaiah 26:7 NASB*

[4362]*"There are many, who in the "maintaining" of their "self-righteous" attitudes, have forsaken their true call for a "perverse" faith and allegiance. Because of these things, their hearts have become "embalmed with darkness" - and, thus, they are no longer able to "see" the reality of My plan for the Church and the establishment of My Kingdom [in the midst of all those who truly love Me] in this final hour"....*

"perverse" - willfully determined or disposed to go counter to what is expected or desired; contrary; characterized by or proceeding from such a determination or disposition; persistent or obstinate in what is wrong [*unrighteous*]; [*Latin: "perversus" - facing the wrong way;*]

....*"Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you clean the outside of the cup and of the dish, but inside they are full of robbery and self-indulgence. You blind Pharisee, first clean the inside of the cup and of the dish, so that the outside of it may become clean also. Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you are like whitewashed tombs which on the outside appear beautiful, but inside they are full of dead men's bones and all uncleanness. So you, too, outwardly appear righteous to men, but inwardly you are full of hypocrisy and lawlessness".... Matthew 23:25-28 NASB*

....*"I know your deeds, that you are neither cold nor hot; I wish that you were cold or hot. So because you are lukewarm, and neither hot nor cold, I will spit you out of My mouth. Because you say, 'I am rich, and have become wealthy, and have need of nothing', and you do not know that you are wretched and miserable and poor and blind and naked, I advise you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become rich, and white garments so that you may clothe yourself, and that the shame of your nakedness will not be revealed; and eye salve to anoint your eyes so that you may see".... Revelation 3:15-18 NASB*

[4363]*"All those who truly love Me are about to enter into the place of "abiding" [dwelling] in the "supernatural" [on every level] - and they will operate from that "high place" right to the end of the age"....*

....*"And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions [divinely granted appearances], and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the*

divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes - that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [day]. And it shall be that whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord [invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord - Christ] shall be saved [Joel 2:28-32.] ".... Acts 2:17-21 The Amplified Translation

*...."If you turn away your foot from [traveling unduly on] the Sabbath, from doing your own pleasure on My holy day, and call the Sabbath a [spiritual] delight, the holy day of the Lord honorable, and honor Him and it, not going your own way or seeking or finding your own pleasure or speaking with your own [idle] words, THEN will you delight yourself in the Lord, and **I will make you to ride on the high places of the earth**, and I will feed you with the heritage [promised for you] of Jacob your father; for the mouth of the Lord has spoken it [Gen. 27:28, 29; 28:13-15]".... Isaiah 58:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

...."And He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

[4364] *...."All those who truly love Me are about to enter into the place of "abiding" [dwelling] in the "supernatural" [on every level] - and they will operate from that "high place" right to the end of the age"....*

...."And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions [divinely granted appearances], and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes - that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [day]. And it shall be that whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord [invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord - Christ] shall be saved [Joel 2:28-32.] ".... Acts 2:17-21 The Amplified Translation

*....."If you turn away your foot from [traveling unduly on] the Sabbath, from doing your own pleasure on My holy day, and call the Sabbath a [spiritual] delight, the holy day of the Lord honorable, and honor Him and it, not going your own way or seeking or finding your own pleasure or speaking with your own [idle] words, THEN will you delight yourself in the Lord, and **I will make you to ride on the high places of the earth**, and I will feed you with the heritage [promised for you] of Jacob your father; for the mouth of the Lord has spoken it [Gen. 27:28, 29; 28:13-15]".... Isaiah 58:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"And He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

[4365]"I am moving in a very special way throughout My remnant Church in this season as much "change" is about to take place on many fronts - with a view to My perfect plan unfolding *[both individually and corporately]* in the midst of all those who truly love Me"....

"change" - to make the form, nature, content, future course, etc., of *[something]* different from what it is or from what it would be if left alone; to substitute another or others for;

.... *"Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

[4366]"All manner of "confusion" can be eradicated very quickly in one's life once they let down their "barriers" *[barriers that are rooted and grounded in fear]* - and, in the process, cast aside every "preconceived notion" concerning My Will *[Word]*"....

"confusion" - disorder; upheaval; lack of clarity; perplexity; bewilderment;

"barrier" - anything that prevents or obstructs passage, access or progress; anything that separates or hinders union *[in this case, perfect alignment or union with the Will {Word} of God]*;

.... *"God is not the author of confusion".... 1 Corinthians 14:33 KJV*

.... *"[Inasmuch as we] refute arguments and theories and reasonings and every proud and lofty thing that sets itself up against the [true] knowledge [revelation] of God; and we lead every thought and purpose away captive into the obedience of Christ [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 The Amplified Translation*

[4367]"The fear *[reverence]* of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom and, therefore, "idolatry" *[in any of its forms]* precludes one operating in My Wisdom"....

.... *"The reverent and worshipful fear of the Lord is the beginning [the chief and choice part] of Wisdom, and the knowledge of the Holy One is insight and understanding".... Proverbs 9:10 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Therefore, my dearly beloved, shun [keep clear away from, avoid by flight if need be] any sort of idolatry [of loving or venerating anything more than God]".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 The Amplified Translation*

[4368]"This is a time and season when all those who are truly seeking Me are being brought into the "reality" of an abiding and absolute trust - both in Me and in My Word *[Will]*. Rejoice,

My beloved ones - KNOWING *[maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality]* that I am Perfect in EVERY way, and that I could NEVER let you down or disappoint you in ANY way"....

....*"For the vision is yet for an appointed time and it hastens to the end [fulfillment]; it will not deceive or disappoint. Though it tarry, wait [earnestly] for it, because it will surely come; it will not be behindhand on its appointed day [Heb. 10:37, 38]".... Habakkuk 2:3 The Amplified Translation*

....*"O Lord of hosts, blessed [happy, fortunate, to be envied] is the man who trusts in You [leaning and believing on You, committing all and confidently looking to You, and that without fear or misgiving]!".... Psalms 84:12 The Amplified Translation*

[4369]*"The principle of "divine order" in My Kingdom is defined as: there is ONE proper or right[eous] place for any given person or thing in any given moment - even down to the smallest of details"....*

....*"They run like mighty men, they climb the wall like soldiers; And they each march in line, nor do they deviate from their paths. They do not crowd each other, they march everyone in his path; [even]when they burst through the defenses, they do not break ranks".... Joel 2:7-8 NASB*

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much; and he who is unrighteous in a very little thing is unrighteous also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

[4370]*"One of the spontaneous fruit of obedience is for one to be found "abiding" in the "beauty [splendour] of holiness" [holy array]"....*

....*"Give unto the LORD the glory due unto his name; worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness".... Psalms 29:2 KJV*

[4371]*"The way of the world is to "think and think and think" [reason - based on past experience] as they seek a solution to any given problem. But the way of My Kingdom is for one to "abide" in Me [My Word and My Wisdom] - and, thus, spontaneously gain a "revelation" of the perfect solution [Wisdom] in any given situation or circumstance".....*

....*"My son, if you will receive my words and treasure my commandments within you, make your ear attentive to wisdom, incline your heart to understanding; For if you cry for discernment, lift your voice for understanding; If you seek her as silver and search for her as for hidden treasures; THEN you will discern the fear of the LORD and discover the knowledge of God. For the LORD gives wisdom; From His mouth come knowledge and understanding. He stores up sound wisdom for the upright; He is a shield to those who walk in integrity, guarding the paths of justice, and He preserves the way of His godly ones. Then you will discern righteousness and justice And equity and every good course. For wisdom will enter your heart And knowledge will be pleasant to your soul".... Proverbs 2:1-10 NASB*

.... *"Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB*

[4372]"Good intentions" are rooted in self-righteousness and one's own strength and understanding - and are of NO value whatsoever in the work of the Church and the Kingdom.

"God-intentions" are rooted and grounded in righteousness and a "revelation" of My Heart and Will - and have dwelling within themselves the Power and Grace [*anointing*] to bring what is required to pass"....

.... *"For I know that NOTHING good dwells within me, that is, in my flesh. I can will what is right, but I cannot perform it. [I have the intention and urge to do what is right, but no power to carry it out]".... Romans 7:18 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"It is the [Holy] Spirit who gives life; the flesh profits nothing".... John 6:63a NASB*

.... *"I can do all things through Him [Christ - the Anointed One and His Anointing] Who [which] strengthens me".... Philippians 4:13 NASB*

[4373]"One cannot "abide" in the place of intimate fellowship [*relationship*] with Me and still desire in their heart [*or tolerate with anything other than a holy intolerance*] ANY form of soulish relationship or emotional attachment with another"....

.... *"Do not think that I came to bring peace on the earth; I did not come to bring peace, but a sword. "For I came to set a man against his father, and a daughter against her mother, and a daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law, and a man's enemies will be the members of his household. "He who loves father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me; and he who loves son or daughter more than Me is not worthy of Me. And he who does not take his cross and follow after Me is not worthy of Me. He who has found his life will lose it, and he who has lost his life for My sake will find it".... Matthew 10:34-39 NASB*

[4374]"Every "true spiritual environment" that I establish by My Spirit in any given moment [*regardless of how big or small*] ALWAYS has a very distinct purpose in My overall plan for every individual included - both individually and corporately"....

.... *"In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:6 NASB*

.... *"For where two or three have gathered together in My name, I am there in their midst".... Matthew 18:20 NASB*

[4375]"When one's heart is "wholly" given to My highest purposes THEN it is certain that one of the spontaneous fruit of that is for them to be found "abiding" in divine Wisdom and understanding"....

.... *"The mouth of the righteous utters wisdom, and his tongue speaks justice".... Psalms 37:30 NASB*

.... *"The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom; A good understanding have all those who do His commandments; His praise endures forever".... Psalms 111:10 NASB*

[4376]*"All trials and tribulations are just simply part of the learning process for each one of My precious children. The one that is truly seeking Me will ALWAYS come out on top [on "higher ground", spiritually] - as they continue to persevere through a steadfast [unrelenting] faith, love and obedience"....*

.... *"No weapon that is formed against you will prosper".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

.... *"Consider it all joy, my brethren, when you encounter various trials, knowing [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that the testing of your faith produces endurance. And let endurance have its perfect result, so that you may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing".... James 1:2-4 NASB*

.... *"But He [the Lord] knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB*

[4377]*"It is of extreme importance for everyone in My remnant Church to take NO preconceived notions in this most critical hour - about anything. For what I am about to do in the midst of all those who truly love Me will far surpass anything that has ever been seen before!"....*

.... *"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the [true] knowledge of God, and we are taking EVERY thought captive to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of God's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

.... *"Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert. The beasts of the field will glorify Me, The jackals and the ostriches, because I have given waters in the wilderness and rivers in the desert, to give drink to My chosen people. The people whom I formed for Myself Will declare My praise".... Isaiah 43:18-21 NASB*

[4378]*"The things that are SAID [spoken "behind the scenes"] in any "environment" that is banding together in a corporate "unity" that is not of Me [and is, therefore, rooted in spiritual pride and self-agenda] ALWAYS manifest in reproach and persecution in some form [through fear and self-righteousness - the spontaneous fruit of which is darkness and misunderstanding] against those who are truly seeking My highest purpose [the fullness of their destiny, in Christ].*

It begins as an "undercurrent" but, ultimately, it will manifest "openly" - for out of the "abundance" of one's heart *[both individually and in a corporate sense]* the mouth will *[ultimately]* speak!"....

....*"For out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Let the lying lips be mute, which speak arrogantly against the righteous with pride and contempt. How great is Your goodness, which You have stored up for those who fear You, which You have wrought for those who take refuge in You, before the sons of men! You hide them in the secret place of Your presence from the conspiracies of man; You keep them secretly in a shelter from the strife of tongues".... Psalms 31:18-20 NASB*

....*"Let NO unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but ONLY such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear. Do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, by whom you were sealed for the day of redemption. Let ALL bitterness and wrath and anger and clamor and slander be put away from you, along with ALL malice".... Ephesians 4:29-31 NASB*

[4379]*"The deep longing for "unhindered" fellowship with Me that all those who truly love Me have will not be totally fulfilled [satisfied] UNTIL they gain entrance into their "Kingdom-position" [and the true spiritual environment that is its spontaneous by-product] - and the fullness of destiny [as they continue on in a steadfast love and patience].*

For it is ONLY in the place of true corporate environment that there will be NO Enemy found "in the camp"....

....*"Blessed and fortunate and happy and spiritually prosperous [in that state in which the born-again child of God enjoys His favor and salvation] are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness [uprightness and right standing with God], for they shall be completely satisfied [Isa. 55:1, 2]!".... Matthew 5:6 The Amplified Translation*

[4380]*"A steadfast loyalty and faithfulness [both to Me and to others] in the face of MUCH adversity is a great and pleasing thing to Me!"....*

....*"Many a man proclaims his own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

....*"He who pursues righteousness and loyalty finds life, righteousness and honor".... Proverbs 21:21 NASB*

....*"Trust in the LORD and do good; Dwell in the land and cultivate faithfulness. Delight yourself in the LORD; And He will give you the desires of your heart".... Psalms 37:3-4 NASB*

[4381]"It is a most dangerous practice for one to think about [*dwell upon*] those who have been used by the Enemy as vessels of reproach and persecution against them. For the continual heart-attitude of all those who truly love Me [*those who desire to walk in Love at all cost to themselves*] must be that their battle is NEVER against "flesh and blood"....

...."*Finally, be strong in the Lord and in the strength of His might. Put on the full armor of God, so that you will be able to stand firm against the schemes of the devil. For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, against the powers, against the world forces of this darkness, against the spiritual forces of wickedness in the heavenly places. Therefore, take up the full armor of God, so that you will be able to resist in the evil day, and having done everything, to stand firm*".... Ephesians 6:10-13 NASB

...."*[Love] takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]*".... 1 Corinthians 13:5 The Amplified Translation

[4382]"The only "expectations" that truly matter are those holy expectations that align themselves perfectly with a "revelation" of My Will [*Word*] - through the continual exercising of faith and a "supernatural" hope"....

"expectations" - the act or state of looking forward or anticipating;

...."*Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]*".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation

[4383]"Having NO E[*e*]nemy in the camp is of the utmost importance - not only in one's own personal environment but also in the "corporate" environments of ALL those who are truly pursuing the fullness of their precious destiny in this final hour"....

...."*Since the LORD your God walks in the midst of your camp to deliver you and to defeat your enemies before you, therefore your camp must be holy; and He must not see anything indecent [idolatry, strife and division etc.] among you or He will turn away from you*".... Deuteronomy 23:14 NASB

...."*Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers [do not make mismatched alliances with them or come under a different yoke with them, inconsistent with your faith]. For what partnership have right living and right standing with God with iniquity and lawlessness? Or how can light have fellowship with darkness? What harmony can there be between Christ and Belial [the devil]? Or what has a believer in common with an unbeliever? What agreement [can there be between] a temple of God and idols? For we are the temple of the living God; even as God said, I will dwell in and with and among them and will walk in and with and among them, and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. [Exod. 25:8; 29:45; Lev. 26:12; Jer. 31:1; Ezek. 37:27.] So, come out from among [unbelievers], and separate [sever] yourselves from them, says the Lord, and touch not [any] unclean thing; then I will receive you kindly and treat you with favor, [Isa. 52:11.] And I will be a Father to you, and you shall be My sons and daughters,*

says the Lord Almighty. [Isa. 43:6; Hos. 1:10.] THEREFORE, SINCE these [great] promises are ours, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from everything that contaminates and defiles body and spirit, and bring [our] consecration to completeness in the [reverential] fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 6:14-7:1 The Amplified Translation

[4384]"Hindering spirits" always attempt to work in some way from the ground in the heart that is not truly seeking Me - but rather maintaining their "own" agenda". It will always be that way as long as there are those in one's environment who are self-seeking in ANY way.

As these "spirits" rise up in their attempt to hinder the spiritual progress of the one truly seeking Me they must simply continue to acknowledge Me in ALL of their ways - KNOWING *[having and maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality]* that I will give them the perfect discernment *[Wisdom and guidance]* in each individual circumstance and situation as it arises"....

...."For the flesh sets its desire against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh; for these are in opposition to one another".... Galatians 5:17 NASB

[4385]"An "abiding" obedience to My Will *[Word]* manifests in a continual "readiness" - concerning all things"...

...."Then the kingdom of heaven will be comparable to ten virgins, who took their lamps and went out to meet the bridegroom. Five of them were foolish, and five were prudent. For when the foolish took their lamps, they took no oil with them, but the prudent took oil in flasks along with their lamps. Now while the bridegroom was delaying, they all got drowsy and began to sleep. But at midnight there was a shout, 'Behold, the bridegroom! Come out to meet him.' Then all those virgins rose and trimmed their lamps. The foolish said to the prudent, 'Give us some of your oil, for our lamps are going out.' But the prudent answered, 'No, there will not be enough for us and you too; go instead to the dealers and buy some for yourselves.' And while they were going away to make the purchase, the bridegroom came, and those who were ready went in with him to the wedding feast; and the door was shut. Later the other virgins also came, saying, 'Lord, lord, open up for us.' But he answered, 'Truly I say to you, I do not know you.' "Be on the alert then, for you do not know the day nor the hour".... Matthew 25:1-13 NASB

[4386]"A "spirit of double-mindedness" has its foundation in a deep rooted fear and mistrust"....

...."If any of you is deficient in wisdom, let him ask of the giving God [Who gives] to everyone liberally and ungrudgingly, without reproaching or faultfinding, and it will be given him. Only it must be in faith [trust] that he asks with no wavering [no hesitating, no doubting]. For the one who wavers [hesitates, doubts] is like the billowing surge out at sea that is blown hither and thither and tossed by the wind. For truly, let not such a person imagine that he will receive anything [he asks for] from the Lord, [For being as he is] a man of two minds [hesitating, dubious, irresolute], [he is] unstable and unreliable and uncertain about everything [he thinks, feels, decides]"... James 1:5-8 The Amplified Translation

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

[4387]*"Faith and patience have always been required for one to both enter into and fulfil their precious destiny. It has always been this way for My true servants that I have called - and to whom I have given great responsibility. You know about Abraham and Joseph - their waiting is well known, but consider Moses. He was in the wilderness for 40 years. He knew the people were going to the Promised Land [and that it was not all that far away] but he had to travel around and around and around with My people for 40 years. He held onto the vision and when the nation was disobedient and were walking out of My Will and working against that vision, Moses was there to correct and reprove and to stand in the gap for them. It was 40 years until he could stand on the top of a mountain and see the Promised Land - and know that they were about to enter it.*

Be encouraged, My faithful ones! My Spirit is mightily upon you - and you were chosen because I knew you would be tenacious and would submit to My workings and My timetable. It has never been a quick fix or a quick journey for those who truly love Me. It has been a pathway of holding fast to Me and to My Word *[Will]* against all odds.

Moses spent 40 years in the wilderness because of the disobedience of the people he was leading. You have likewise spent many years waiting for the promise to be fulfilled - for a disobedient church has not been ready. Moses stood in the gap for the nation of Israel and you are standing in the gap for the Church. I was getting the people ready in the wilderness for what was to come - so that they could step into the "fullness" of My purposes for them with courage *[without fear]*. When they entered the Promised Land, they would then be a people who would fight in My strength, relying on Me to conquer their enemies - thus allowing Me to bring about My plan for the nation and the establishment of the kingdom of Israel.

So too, I have been using these years to perfectly prepare My remnant Church for what is to come - to bring My Bride into a "full reliance" upon *[trust in]* Me with a view to establishing My Kingdom in great power on the earth while, at the same time, bringing about My purposes for the world at large *[the nations and Israel]*. So continue to hold fast the vision *[revelation]* "burning" in your heart - for the things that are now *[in the natural]* shall soon be no longer!"....

....*"Therefore He said that He would destroy them, had not Moses His chosen one stood in the breach before Him, to turn away His wrath from destroying them".... Psalms 106:23 NASB*

....*"Then the LORD answered me and said, 'Record the vision and inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not*

delay. Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB

...."But we do [strongly and earnestly] desire for each of you to show the same diligence and sincerity [all the way through] in realizing and enjoying the full assurance and development of [your] hope until the end, In order that you may not grow disinterested and become [spiritual] sluggards, but imitators, behaving as do those who through faith [by their leaning of the entire personality on God in Christ in absolute trust and confidence in His power, wisdom, and goodness] and by practice of patient endurance and waiting are [now] inheriting the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 The Amplified Translation

[4388] *...."It is obedience [faith actively working through Love] that keeps one rooted and grounded in My Kingdom [and all of the absolute principles and truth therein] while it is "wilful" disobedience that keeps one bound to the "world" [the present "world system"] and its ways"....*

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh and the lust of the eyes and the boastful pride of life, is not from the Father, but is from the world. The world is passing away, and also its lusts; but the one who does the will of God lives forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 NASB

[4389] *...."It is a far greater thing for one to be "seen" [acknowledged and esteemed] by Me than to be seen by "flesh and blood" in the pursuit of self-glory"....*

...."Take care not to do your good deeds publicly or before men, in order to be seen by them; otherwise you will have no reward [reserved for and awaiting you] with and from your Father Who is in heaven. Thus, whenever you give to the poor, do not blow a trumpet before you, as the hypocrites in the synagogues and in the streets like to do, that they may be recognized and honored and praised by men. Truly I tell you, they have their reward in full already".... Matthew 6:1-2 The Amplified Translation

...."For the eyes of the LORD move to and fro throughout the earth that He may strongly support those whose heart is completely His".... 2 Chronicles 16:9a NASB

[4390] *...."True love [My Love flowing through one who is wholly given to Me] heals and restores"....*

...."He sent His word and healed them".... Psalms 107:20a NASB

...."For I will restore you to health and I will heal you of your wounds,' declares the LORD".... Jeremiah 30:17 NASB

[4391]"As My beloved Israel chose to have a "king" rule over them rather than Me [*in the time of the Judges and beyond*] so, too, have many in the church at large chosen "flesh and blood" to reign over them instead of Me [*My Word and My Spirit*]....

...."*Is it not the wheat harvest today? I will call to the LORD, that He may send thunder and rain. Then you will know and see that your wickedness is great which you have done in the sight of the LORD by asking for yourselves a king*".... 1 Samuel 12:17 NASB

[4392]"A bad [*unrighteous*] environment ALWAYS fuels control and the fear of man. Whereas, a true spiritual environment ALWAYS finds the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love and the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] in control - and this continually "fuels" a holy reverence for Me - and for My Will [*Word*]....

...."*The fear of man brings a snare, but whoever leans on, trusts in, and puts his confidence in the Lord is safe and set on high*".... Proverbs 29:25 The Amplified Translation

[4393]"A "ferocious faith" is continually activated by a "fiery" [*impassioned, vehement*] Love!"....

...."*For [if we are] in Christ Jesus, neither circumcision nor uncircumcision counts for anything, but only faith activated and energized and expressed and working through love*".... Galatians 5:6 The Amplified Translation

[4395]"True friendship in the Kingdom is "unconditional" in nature"....

...."*A friend loves at all times*"... Proverbs 17:17a NASB

...."*Love is patient, love is kind and is not jealous; love does not brag and is not arrogant, does not act unbecomingly; it does not seek its own, is not provoked, does not take into account a wrong suffered, does not rejoice in unrighteousness, but rejoices with the truth; bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things. Love never fails*".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a NASB

[4396]"The most important thing for each and every one of My children, as they encounter the vile schemes of the Enemy, is for them to continue to "abide" in righteousness [*be found to be righteously motivated in ALL things*] - KNOWING that the spontaneous fruit of their love and obedience will ALWAYS manifest in a supernatural "boldness" [*courage*]....

...."*the righteous are bold as a lion*".... Proverbs 28:1b NASB

[4397]"Perfect obedience is the key to one entering into a "perfect liberty" where the "fear of failure" is concerned. For perfect obedience is the spontaneous fruit of an "abiding" Love - and Love NEVER fails!"....

"perfect obedience" - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfillment from beginning to end [*regardless of how long that may take*] in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.*], alone.

....*"Love never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8a NASB*

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]"..... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

[4398]*"Many will say [know in their heart], even before the end of this year, that: "this is [has been] the best year of my life"! For great "change" is about to overtake all those of My precious children who have remained faithful to the "fullness" of MY Will and purpose for their life and ministry"....*

"change" - to make the form, nature, content, future course, etc., of [*something*] different from what it is or from what it would be if left alone; to substitute another or others for;

....*"the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay".... Habakkuk 2:3 NASB*

....*"Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

....*"For the Lord God is a sun and shield; The Lord gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, How blessed is the man who trusts [has trusted] in You!".... Psalms 84:11-12 NASB*

[4399]*"Righteous judgement [discernment] comes through "revelation" - and by revelation, alone"....*

....*"Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment".... John 7:24 NASB*

....*"Do not judge and criticize and condemn others, so that you may not be judged and criticized and condemned yourselves. For just as you judge and criticize and condemn others, you will be judged and criticized and condemned, and in accordance with the measure you [use to] deal out to others, it will be dealt out again to you".... Matthew 7:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

....*"I can do nothing on My own initiative. As I hear, I judge; and My judgment is just, because I do not seek My own will, but the will of Him who sent Me".... John 5:30 NASB*

[4400]....*"Prayer [ongoing communication with Me in the "secret place"] produces intimacy and a supernatural affection [makes the heart grow fonder] - for of all those for whom one prays"....*

.... *"Be unceasing in prayer [praying perseveringly]".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"But you, when you pray, go into your inner room, close your door and pray to your Father who is in secret, and your Father who sees what is done in secret will reward you".... Matthew 6:6 NASB*

.... *"Love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you".... Matthew 5:44 NASB*

JESUS:

[4401] *"There are about to be some "tables overturned" in the lives [hearts] of those who have steadfastly held to their "own" course"....*

.... *"Now the Passover of the Jews was approaching, so Jesus went up to Jerusalem. There He found in the temple [enclosure] those who were selling oxen and sheep and doves, and the money changers sitting there [also at their stands]. And having made a lash [a whip] of cords, He drove them all out of the temple [enclosure] - both the sheep and the oxen - spilling and scattering the brokers' money and upsetting and tossing around their trays [their stands]. Then to those who sold the doves He said, Take these things away [out of here]! Make not My Father's house a house of merchandise [a marketplace, a sales shop]! [Ps. 93:5.] And His disciples remembered that it is written [in the Holy Scriptures], 'Zeal [the fervor of love] for Your house will eat Me up. [I will be consumed with jealousy for the honor of Your house.] [Ps. 69:9]".... John 2:13-17 The Amplified Translation*

[4402] *"The "highway of holiness" is indeed a "high" way - a sphere above every other sphere"....*

"sphere" - the place or environment within which a person or thing exists;

.... *"A highway will be there, a roadway, and it will be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean will not travel on it, But it will be for him who walks that way, and fools will not wander on it. No lion will be there, nor will any vicious beast go up on it; These will not be found there. But the redeemed will walk there, and the ransomed of the LORD will return and come with joyful shouting to Zion, with everlasting joy upon their heads. They will find gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing will flee away".... Isaiah 35:8-10 NASB*

[4403] *"The Spirit of wisdom and revelation and the defining of "spiritual reality" [the absolute truths and principles of My Kingdom] are inseparable"....*

.... *"[For I always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, by having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His*

glorious inheritance in the saints [His set-apart ones]".... Ephesians 1:17-18 The Amplified Translation

[4404]"The heart that is continually "established" in a "revelation" of My Will [Word] will be the heart that will overcome in ALL things from here on in"....

...."Establish Your word to Your servant, as that which produces reverence for You".... Psalms 119:38 NASB

...."They will fight against you, but they will not overcome you, for I am with you to deliver you," declares the LORD".... Jeremiah 1:19 NASB

...."He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. 'To him who overcomes, to him I will give some of the hidden manna [deeper mysteries of the Kingdom], and I will give him a white stone, and a new name written on the stone which no one knows but he who receives it'".... Revelation 2:17 NASB

[4405]"Jealousy" [in any of its forms] will be the Enemy's main scheme against the remnant Church in this final hour - as My faithful and obedient ones begin to prosper supernaturally by My Hand"....

...."But the high priest rose up and all who were his supporters, that is, the party of the Sadducees, and being filled with jealousy and indignation and rage, they seized and arrested the apostles [special messengers] and put them in the public jail".... Acts 5:17-18 The Amplified Translation

...."Who among you is wise and understanding? Let him show by his good behavior his deeds in the gentleness of wisdom. But if you have bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your heart, do not be arrogant and so lie against the truth. This wisdom is not that which comes down from above, but is earthly, natural, demonic. For where jealousy and selfish ambition exist, there is disorder and every evil thing. But the wisdom from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, reasonable, full of mercy and good fruits, unwavering, without hypocrisy. And the seed whose fruit is righteousness is sown in peace by those who make peace".... James 3:13-18 NASB

[4406]"If you trust [love] Me you will "obey" [continually step out in faith before] Me"....

...."Put your trust in the LORD your God and you will be established".... 2 Chronicles 20:20 NASB

...."And those who know Your name will put their trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not forsaken those who seek You".... Psalms 9:10 NASB

...."How blessed is the man who has made the LORD his trust, and has not turned to the proud, nor to those who lapse into falsehood".... Psalms 40:4 NASB

.... *"Trust in Him at all times, O people; Pour out your heart before Him; God is a refuge for us".... Psalms 62:8 NASB*

.... *"Those who trust in the Lord are as Mount Zion, which cannot be moved but abides forever".... Psalms 125:1 NASB*

.... *"In quietness and trust is your strength".... Isaiah 30:15 NASB*

.... *"Who is among you that fears the Lord, that obeys the voice of His servant, that walks in darkness and has no light? Let him trust in the name of the Lord and rely on his God".... Isaiah 50:10 NASB*

[4407] *"In many cases, the "mouths" [and feet] of My true servants have been [seemingly] stopped. BUT, truly I say to you, in the fullness of time, they will have the perfect opportunity to speak ALL that I would have them speak.*

Therefore, fear not, My beloved ones, and be not dismayed [*disheartened*] for what the Enemy has meant for your greatest hindrance and harm [*both individually and corporately*] shall now begin to manifest in your "greatest good" - by My great and awesome power"....

.... *"The hand of the LORD was on me there, and He said to me, 'Get up, go out to the plain, and there I will speak to you.' So I got up and went out to the plain; and behold, the glory of the LORD was standing there, like the glory which I saw by the river Chebar, and I fell on my face. The Spirit then entered me and made me stand on my feet, and He spoke with me and said to me, 'Go, shut yourself up in your house. As for you, son of man, they will put ropes on you and bind you with them so that you cannot go out among them. Moreover, I will make your tongue stick to the roof of your mouth so that you will be mute and cannot be a man who rebukes them, for they are a rebellious house. But when I speak to you, I will open your mouth and you will say to them, 'Thus says the Lord GOD.' He who hears, let him hear; and he who refuses, let him refuse; for they are a rebellious house".... Ezekiel 3:22-27 NASB*

[4408] *"As one positions themselves to gain a continually deeper revelation of the Cross it is certain that, in the process, their eyes will be opened to see the "iniquitousness" [unrighteousness] of the "old nature" but they must, in NO way, allow themselves to fall back into any form of condemnation or sin-consciousness.*

For it is certain that one MUST gain a deep revelation of the "ugliness" of pride and sinfulness before they can both come to and enter into the place of "abiding" [*dwelling*] in the "beauty of holiness".

"iniquitous" - characterized by unrighteousness; sinful;

.... *"For I know that in me [that is, in my flesh, dwelleth no good thing".... Romans 7:18 KJV*

.... "There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV

.... "Therefore if any person is [ingrafted] in Christ [the Messiah] he is a new creation [a new creature altogether]; the old [previous moral and spiritual condition] has passed away. Behold, the fresh and new has come!".... 2 Corinthians 5:17 The Amplified Translation

.... "O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness; tremble before and reverently fear Him, all the earth".... Psalms 96:9 The Amplified Translation

[4409] "All "unrighteous" [self-serving] judgement [discernment] has its root in a certain lack of a "revelation" of the Cross [and the life thereof] in the heart of the one judging unrighteously"....

.... "Be honest in your judgment and do not decide at a glance [superficially and by appearances]; but judge fairly and righteously".... John 7:24 The Amplified Translation

.... "For the word of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing, but to us who are being saved it is the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 1:18 NASB

.... "Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God [both know and understand His ways]..... Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 5:8,10 NASB

[4410] "Hypocritical smiles" will always eventually give way to words [expressing the depths of one's heart] - as out of the "abundance" of the heart [the place where one dwells continually in their "thinking"] the mouth speaks [either righteously or unrighteously]"....

.... "How can you speak good things when you are evil [wicked]? For out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks. The good [righteously motivated] man from his inner good treasure flings forth good things, and the evil [unrighteously motivated] man out of his inner evil storehouse flings forth evil things. But I tell you, on the day of judgment men will have to give account for every idle [inoperative, nonworking] word they speak. For by your words you will be justified and acquitted, and by your words you will be condemned and sentenced".... Matthew 12:34-37 The Amplified Translation

.... "Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you are like whitewashed tombs which on the outside appear beautiful, but inside they are full of dead men's bones and all uncleanness. So you, too, outwardly appear righteous to men, but inwardly you are full of hypocrisy and lawlessness".... Matthew 23:27-28 NASB

[4411]"Everything one encounters in this season is simply "practice" in learning to conform to My "divine order" of things [*in other words, learning to be faithful to My leading in even the smallest details*] "....

...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much; and he who is unrighteous in a very little thing is unrighteous also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB

...."Blessed [*happy, fortunate, to be envied*] are those who observe justice [*treating others fairly*] and who do right [*practice righteousness*] and are in right standing with God at all times".... Psalms 106:3 The Amplified Translation

[4412]"Perfect obedience" perfectly positions one to be continually "overtaken" by my divine blessings. For perfect obedience is the spontaneous fruit of an "abiding" [*indwelling*] faith and love - an abiding faith and love that continually accesses My Grace and "activates" the fullness [*every aspect*] of their precious Covenant with Me, in Christ"....

"perfect obedience" - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfillment from beginning to end [*regardless of how long that may take*] in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit, alone.

...."If you love Me, you will keep [*obey*] My commandments".... John 14:15 NASB

...."If you will listen diligently to the voice of the Lord your God, being watchful to do [*obey*] all His commandments which I command you this day, the Lord your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. And all these blessings shall come upon you and overtake you if you heed the voice of the Lord your God. Blessed shall you be in the city and blessed shall you be in the field. Blessed shall be the fruit of your body and the fruit of your ground and the fruit of your beasts, the increase of your cattle and the young of your flock. Blessed shall be your basket and your kneading trough. Blessed shall you be when you come in and blessed shall you be when you go out. The Lord shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before your face; they shall come out against you one way and flee before you seven ways. The Lord shall command the blessing upon you in your storehouse and in all that you undertake. And He will bless you in the land which the Lord your God gives you. The Lord will establish you as a people holy to Himself, as He has sworn to you, if you keep the commandments of the Lord your God and walk in His ways. And all people of the earth shall see that you are called by the name [*and in the presence of*] the Lord, and they shall be afraid of you. And the Lord shall make you have a surplus of prosperity, through the fruit of your body, of your livestock, and of your ground, in the land which the Lord swore to your fathers to give you. The Lord shall open to you His good treasury, the heavens, to give the rain of your land in its season and to bless all the work of your hands; and you shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow. And the Lord shall make you the head, and not the tail; and you shall be above only, and you shall not be beneath, if you heed the commandments of the Lord your God which I command you this day and are watchful to do them. And you shall not turn aside from any of the words which I command you this day, to the right hand or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them".... Deuteronomy 28:1-14 The Amplified Translation

[4413]"It is an EXTREMELY dangerous practice for one to be found "following after man" [*in any way*] in this hour! For partaking of "anything" that is not specifically directed by My Spirit will put one in the "wrong environment" [*the one the Enemy would have them in*] whereas, when one is led by the Holy Spirit, alone, they will SURELY end up in the environment that is best, not only for their spiritual growth [*edification*], but also the "maintaining" of their proper spiritual positioning, in Christ"....

...."But I say, walk and live [*habitually*] in the [*Holy*] Spirit [*responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit*]; then you will certainly not gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh [*of human nature without God*]. For the desires of the flesh are opposed to the [*Holy*] Spirit, and the [*desires of the*] Spirit are opposed to the flesh [*godless human nature*]; for these are antagonistic to each other [*continually withstanding and in conflict with each other*]"....
Galatians 5:16-17 The Amplified Translation

...."But God - so rich is He in His mercy! Because of and in order to satisfy the great and wonderful and intense love with which He loved us, even when we were dead [*slain*] by [*our own*] shortcomings and trespasses, He made us alive together in fellowship and in union with Christ; [*He gave us the very life of Christ Himself, the same new life with which He quickened Him, for*] it is by grace [*His favor and mercy which you did not deserve*] that you are saved [*delivered from judgment and made partakers of Christ's salvation*]. And He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [*giving us joint seating with Him*] in the heavenly sphere [*by virtue of our being*] in Christ Jesus [*the Messiah, the Anointed One*]"....
Ephesians 2:4-6 The Amplified Translation

[4414]"The way of self-desire [*and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous by-product*] is hard [*difficult*]. The way of godly desire "overflows" with My peace, joy, wisdom and favour"....

...."Good understanding giveth favour: but the way of transgressors is hard".... *Proverbs 13:15 KJV*

...."The way of the righteous is smooth; O Upright One, make the path of the righteous level".... *Isaiah 26:7 NASB*

...."He stores up sound wisdom for the upright; He is a shield to those who walk in integrity, Guarding the paths of justice, and He preserves [*establishes*] the way of His godly ones".... *Proverbs 2:7-8 NASB*

[4415]"There are many of My children who still maintain a "predisposition" with the "world" [*and its ways*] and the deeper things of Satan [*the schemes and plans being formulated by the "spirits of antichrist*] - and, thus, they ignore [*disregard*] the true plan for My [*"spotless and unblemished"*] Glorious Church and the deeper mysteries of the Kingdom and Eternity"....

"predisposed" - to give an inclination or tendency to beforehand;

.... "We know [positively] that we are of God, and [that] the whole world [system] around us is under the power of the evil one".... 1 John 5:19 The Amplified Translation

.... "every spirit which does not acknowledge and confess that Jesus Christ has come in the flesh [but would annul, destroy, sever, disunite Him] is not of God [does not proceed from Him]. This [nonconfession] is the [spirit] of the antichrist, [of] which you heard that it was coming, and now it is already in the world. Little children, you are of God [you belong to Him] and have [already] defeated and overcome them [the agents of the antichrist], because He Who lives in you is greater [mightier] than he who is in the world".... 1 John 4:3-4 The Amplified Translation

.... "Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation

.... "But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

[4416] "Continue to "abide" in the authority that I have given you concerning your own path. For, as you do, you will inflict great "spiritual pressure" [and pain] on the Evil One and his forces continually - and, at the same time, devastate thoroughly EVERY scheme that he is attempting to establish against you"....

.... "Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB

.... "No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn [both convict and show to be in the wrong through your continued love and obedience]. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and **their vindication is from Me,**" declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB

[4417] "When the Enemy attacks one of My children through a vessel [or vessels] of reproach [persecution] a "spirit of provocation" will soon follow in an attempt to get them to take offense [in a spirit of self-justification] at what has been said and/or done to them"....

"provoke" - to stir up or call forth [feelings, desires, or activity]; to incite; to cause to act or behave in a certain manner [in this case, to speak or act apart from Love]; to anger, enrage, exasperate, or vex;

.... "Love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you".... Matthew 5:44 NASB

.... "Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

....*"and while being reviled, He [Jesus] did not revile in return; while suffering, He uttered no threats, but kept entrusting Himself to Him who judges righteously".... 1 Peter 2:23 NASB*

....*"If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:14 NASB*

[4418]*"Self-will and My Will have two opposite sources"....*

....*"Do you not know that if you continually surrender yourselves to anyone to do his will, you are the slaves of him whom you obey, whether that be to sin, which leads to death, or to obedience which leads to righteousness [right doing and right standing with God]? But thank God, though you were once slaves of sin, you have become obedient with all your heart to the standard of teaching in which you were instructed and to which you were committed. And having been set free from sin, you have become the servants of righteousness [of conformity to the divine will in thought, purpose, and action]".... Romans 6:16-18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death [and darkness]".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

[4419]*"I call each and every one of My children to a life of prayer and fasting - "prayer" being defined as constant communication with Me and "fasting" [the fasted life] being defined as obedience to Me in even the smallest details of one's life and ministry"....*

....*"pray without ceasing".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 NASB*

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much; and he who is unrighteous in a very little thing is unrighteous also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

[4420]*"It takes an absolute faith and a perfect patience for one to "abide" [dwell ongoingly] in "the place called Done"....*

"the place called Done" - the "a place called done [*finished*]" is the place wherein one not only begins to grasp the reality of the "finished work" of the Lord Jesus Christ but "abides" [*dwells*] there in the power of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation; the Spirit of Love; the Spirit of Truth; the Spirit of Christ etc;*]. In this place [*true spiritual positioning*] [*Ephesians 2:4-6*], one comes to the "full" realization of the spiritual reality behind the Cross, the Resurrection and the Ascension [*the fullness of Authority*] and, thus, they enter into the fullness of the stature of Christ [*the completeness found in Him*] - and from this holy place they

come to appropriate [receive] the "fullness" of their precious inheritance [salvation - Covenant] and destiny, in Him [Psalm 25:12-14].

....*"But God - so rich is He in His mercy! Because of and in order to satisfy the great and wonderful and intense love with which He loved us, Even when we were dead [slain] by [our own] shortcomings and trespasses, He made us alive together in fellowship and in union with Christ; [He gave us the very life of Christ Himself, the same new life with which He quickened Him, for] it is by grace [His favor and mercy which you did not deserve] that you are saved [delivered from judgment and made partakers of Christ's salvation]. And He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:4-6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But by His doing you are in Christ Jesus, who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

[4421]*"My children must remain very aware of the Enemy's tactics at all times. For if he is not able to gain entrance into a certain area in one's life then he will most certainly attempt to enter in somewhere else"...*

....*"Be of sober spirit, be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in your faith, knowing that the same experiences of suffering are being accomplished by your brethren who are in the world".... 1 Peter 5:8-9 NASB*

[4422]*"Unless one is continually acknowledging Me in ALL of their ways in their own life THEN it is certain that they will not understand one who is seeking to walk in [and by] the power of the Holy Spirit in all things"....*

....*"Trust in the LORD with all your heart And do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB*

....*"If anyone is willing to do His will, he will know of the teaching".... John 7:17 NASB*

....*"But the natural, nonspiritual man does not accept or welcome or admit into his heart the gifts and teachings and revelations of the Spirit of God, for they are folly [meaningless nonsense] to him; and he is incapable of knowing them [of progressively recognizing, understanding, and becoming better acquainted with them] because they are spiritually discerned and estimated and appreciated. But the spiritual man tries all things [he examines, investigates, inquires into, questions, and discerns all things], yet is himself to be put on trial and judged by no one [he can read the meaning of everything, but no one can properly discern or appraise or get an insight into him]".... 1 Corinthians 2:14-15 The Amplified Translation*

[4423]*"Do not [for even one moment] think that those who have forsaken you [in their self-righteousness] are "prospering"....*

"forsake" - abandon, reject;

*...."Do not fret because of evildoers, be not envious toward wrongdoers. For they will wither quickly like the grass and fade like the green herb. Trust in the LORD and do good; Dwell in the land and cultivate faithfulness. Delight yourself in the LORD; And He will give you the desires of your heart. Commit your way to the LORD, Trust also in Him, and He will do it. He will bring forth your righteousness as the light and your judgment as the noonday. Rest in the LORD and wait patiently for Him; Do not fret because of him who prospers in his way, Because of the man who carries out wicked schemes. Cease from anger and forsake wrath; Do not fret; it leads only to evildoing. For evildoers will be cut off, but those who wait for the LORD, they will inherit the land. Yet a little while and the wicked man will be no more; And you will look carefully for his place and he will not be there. But the humble will inherit the land and will delight themselves in abundant prosperity. The wicked plots against the righteous and gnashes at him with his teeth. The Lord laughs at him, for He sees his day is coming. The wicked have drawn the sword and bent their bow to cast down the afflicted and the needy, to slay those who are upright in conduct. Their sword will enter their own heart, and their bows will be broken"....
Psalms 37:1-15 NASB*

[4424]"If one truly "cares" for another then they will continually be found obeying Me [exercising faith and love] on their behalf. For, as they do, it is certain that My perfect "care" [Love] will issue forth on their behalf - with a view to the greatest Eternal benefit of the one that they have thought or regard for"....

...."God is opposed to the proud, but gives Grace to the humble. Therefore humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God, that He may exalt you at the proper time, casting all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you"... Peter 5:5-7

...."for we walk by faith [Love], not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

[4425]"In that holy ["high"] place of "ascension", not only does one continually rise above the fear-filled and lying tactics of the Enemy they are also continually aware of any "adjustments" that need to be made [by the leading of the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit] in order to avert his tactics - and to NEVER be found ignorant of his schemes"....

...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God"....
Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

...."A highway will be there, a roadway, and it will be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean will not travel on it, but it will be for him who walks that way, and fools will not

wander on it. No lion will be there, nor will any vicious beast go up on it; These will not be found there. But the redeemed will walk there, and the ransomed of the LORD will return And come with joyful shouting to Zion, with everlasting joy upon their heads. They will find gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing will flee away".... Isaiah 35:8-10 NASB

[4426]"There is NO such thing as "true" [Kingdom] relationship apart from My Will - and the diligent pursuit thereof. For ALL true relationship has, as its constant source, right relationship with Me [Love] in EVERY aspect of life and ministry"....

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."A friend loves at all times".... Proverbs 17:17a NASB

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [arrogant and inflated with pride]; it is not rude [unmannerly] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation

[4427]"Continued [wilful] disobedience and self-seeking is a "soulical" [soulish] state rooted in pride [no matter how "good" it may appear outwardly] while "abiding" in perfect obedience [Love] is a "spiritual state" - regardless of what the words spoken and actions carried out sound like or look like to the one walking apart from their true spiritual positioning in Christ"....

...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter. Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness.' Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them, may be compared to a wise man who built his house on the rock".... Matthew 7:21-24 NASB

...."a natural man does not accept the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him; and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually appraised. But he who is spiritual appraises all things, yet he himself is appraised by no one".... 1 Corinthians 2:14-15 NASB

[4428]"In these days, My children need to be found "abiding in" [*maintaining*] a "holy determination" concerning the perfect fulfillment of My highest purposes [*Will*] concerning the Church and the Kingdom.

For, as they do, they will "excel" [*be successful and prosper*] in EVERY way - and, thus, shall they "rise up" into [*and fulfill*] the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ"....

"determination" - the act of coming to a decision or of fixing or settling a purpose [*in this case, making the quality decision to NEVER settle for less than the Father's best - either individually or corporately in the carrying out of His Will*];

"excel" - to be outstandingly good or proficient; to rise above the common standard;

...."This Book of the Law [*the Word {Will} of God*] shall not depart out of your mouth [*always be found in your mouth*], but you shall meditate on it day and night, that you may observe and do according to all that is written in it. For THEN you shall make your way prosperous, and THEN you shall deal wisely and have good success".... Joshua 1:8 The Amplified Translation

[4429]"My faithful and obedient ones [*those who abide in the place of intimate fellowship with Me*] hold the "keys" [*revelation*] that will unlock many "locked doors" [*strongholds of the Enemy*] in this most critical hour"....

...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit [*of wisdom and revelation*], and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [*emancipation from bondage, freedom*][Isa. 61:1, 2] ".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

[4430]"Many continue to be bound by the "fear of failure" [*and, thus, experience lack*] simply because they have not yet given My Word [*Will*] complete preeminence in ALL things pertaining to life and ministry"....

...."This Book of the Law [*the Word {Will} of God*] shall not depart out of your mouth [*always be found in your mouth*], but **you shall meditate on it day and night**, that you may observe and do according to all that is written in it. For THEN you shall make your way prosperous, and THEN you shall deal wisely and have good success".... Joshua 1:8 The Amplified Translation

....*"Love [faith and obedience] never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8a NASB*

....*"The young lions do lack and suffer hunger; But they who seek the LORD shall not be in want of any good thing".... Psalms 34:10 NASB*

[4431]*"Where there is a "control spirit" working in the midst of My people [corporately] there is the Enemy free to carry out his schemes against all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom"....*

....*"But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit]; then you will certainly not gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh [of human nature without God]. For the desires of the flesh are opposed to the [Holy] Spirit, and the [desires of the] Spirit are opposed to the flesh [godless human nature]; for these are antagonistic to each other [continually withstanding and in conflict with each other]".... Galatians 5:16-17 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

[4432]*"How can one say that they are walking in "holiness" when they do not allow the "fullness" of the ministry of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Holiness] to work [manifest] in their life?"....*

....*"Your testimonies are very sure; holiness [apparent in separation from sin, with simple trust and hearty obedience] is becoming to Your house, O Lord, forever".... Psalms 93:5 The Amplified Translation*

....*"To grant us that we, being rescued from the hand of our enemies, might serve Him without fear, in holiness and righteousness before Him all our days".... Luke 1:74-75 NASB*

....*"Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB*

....*"And have you [completely] forgotten the divine word of appeal and encouragement in which you are reasoned with and addressed as sons? 'My son, do not think lightly or scorn to submit to the correction and discipline of the Lord, nor lose courage and give up and faint when you are reprov'd or corrected by Him; For the Lord corrects and disciplines everyone whom He loves, and He punishes, even scourges, every son whom He accepts and welcomes to His heart and cherishes'. You must submit to and endure [correction] for discipline; God is dealing with you as with sons. For what son is there whom his father does not [thus] train and correct and discipline? Now if you are exempt from correction and left without discipline in which all [of God's children] share, then you are illegitimate offspring and not true sons [at all]. [Prov. 3:11, 12.] Moreover, we have had earthly fathers who disciplined us and we yielded [to them] and respected [them for training us]. Shall we not much more cheerfully submit to the Father of*

*spirits and so [truly] live? For [our earthly fathers] disciplined us for only a short period of time and chastised us as seemed proper and good to them; but He disciplines us for our certain good, **that we may become sharers in His own holiness.** For the time being no discipline brings joy, but seems grievous and painful; but afterwards it yields a peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it [a harvest of fruit which consists in righteousness - in conformity to God's will in purpose, thought, and action, resulting in right living and right standing with God]".... Hebrews 12:5-11 The Amplified Translation*

[4433]"The only "power" [apart from total reliance upon My Spirit - through an ongoing faith, love and obedience] that resides within one is the power to serve themselves!"....

...."For I know that nothing good dwells within me, that is, in my flesh. I can will what is right, but I cannot perform it. [I have the intention and urge to do what is right, but no power to carry it out.]".... Romans 7:18 The Amplified Translation

...."It is the Spirit who gives life; the flesh profits nothing".... John 6:63 NASB

...."Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither can you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing. If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned. If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish, and it will be done for you. My Father is glorified by this, that you bear much fruit, and so prove to be My disciples".... John 15:4-8 NASB

[4434]"Worry [anxiousness] is unbelief while "concern" rising up in one's heart is simply an "alert" for one to focus their faith on whatever aspect of the Covenant needs to be "activated" on their part"....

...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

...."the lovingkindness of the LORD is from everlasting to everlasting on those who fear [reverence] Him, and His righteousness to children's children, to those who keep His covenant and remember His precepts to do them".... Psalms 103:17-18 NASB

...."Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:6-7 NASB

[4435]"Behold the "fullness of time", My beloved ones!"....

....*"when the fullness of the time came, God sent forth His Son".... Galatians 4:4a NASB*

....*"Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

[4436]*"In these days, the continual, faith-filled "proclamations" I have placed in the hearts of My chosen ones shall begin to "resonate" [reverberate] powerfully throughout the spiritual realm in a "very special" way - and, thus, shall the "principalities and powers" in certain key locations be "shaken" mightily [with a view to many captives being set free].*

This will allow the unfolding of My Plan in an "accelerated" manner on many fronts, and usher forth an unprecedented outpouring of My Spirit in the midst of all those who truly love Me.

Blessed are those who have trusted in Me through the refining process that has taken place in their lives for many seasons now - for I shall begin to "exalt" *[give a platform to]* them in order that they might release *[fully]* all that I have stored up in their hearts in their time spent with Me!"....

"reverberate" - to vibrate; to reecho or resound; to be reflected many times, as sound waves from the walls of a confined space;

....*"For we are not wrestling with flesh and blood [contending only with physical opponents], but against the despots, against the powers, against [the master spirits who are] the world rulers of this present darkness, against the spirit forces of wickedness in the heavenly [supernatural] sphere".... Ephesians 6:12 The Amplified Translation*

....*"out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

....*"None of My words will be delayed any longer. Whatever word I speak will be performed', declares the Lord GOD".... Ezekiel 12:28 NASB*

....*"I am watching over My word to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b NASB*

[4437]*"Revelating" [bringing every thought into alignment with a revelation of My Will {Word}] and "speculating" are at opposite poles of the spiritual spectrum - as one produces faith and the other fear and unbelief"....*

"speculate" - to conjecture without knowing the complete facts *[in this case reflecting on things that are apart from a "revelation" of God's Word {Will}]*;

"conjecture" - the formation or expression of an opinion or theory without sufficient evidence *[assurance]* or proof;

...."as he [a man] thinketh in his heart, so is he".... Proverbs 23:7 NASB

[4438]"It is time for each and every one of My children to apply themselves to an absolute faith [trust] - and the "outworking" thereof"....

"outworking" - to finish or carry on to a conclusion [in this case, the fullness of the Father's Will for one's life and destiny, in Christ];

...."For we walk by faith, not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

...."So also faith, if it does not have works [deeds and actions of obedience to back it up], by itself is destitute of power [inoperative, dead]".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation

...." we refute arguments and theories and reasonings and every proud and lofty thing that sets itself up against the [true] knowledge of God; and we lead every thought and purpose away captive into the obedience of Christ [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 The Amplified Translation

[4439]"With freedom [perfect liberty] comes great responsibility [in My Kingdom]"....

...."to whom much is given, of him shall much be required".... Luke 12:48 The Amplified Translation

...."It was for freedom that Christ set us free; therefore keep standing firm and do not be subject again to a yoke of slavery..... For you were called to freedom, brethren; only do not turn your freedom into an opportunity for the flesh, but through love serve one another".... Galatians 5:1,13 NASB

[4440]"Faith "works" [is activated] by a [the] "revelation" of Love "abiding" [dwelling] in one's heart"....

...."For [if we are] in Christ Jesus, neither circumcision nor uncircumcision counts for anything, but only faith activated and energized and expressed and working through love".... Galatians 5:6 The Amplified Translation

[4441]"There is no such thing as "soulish" relationship [emotional attachment] in My Kingdom. For ALL things in My Kingdom are predicated [rooted and based] upon My Love - and My Love, alone"....

...."He who loves [and takes more pleasure in] father or mother more than [in] Me is not worthy of Me; and he who loves [and takes more pleasure in] son or daughter more than [in] Me is not worthy of Me; And he who does not take up his cross and follow Me [cleave steadfastly to Me, conforming wholly to My example in living and, if need be, in dying also] is not worthy of Me. Whoever finds his [lower] life will lose it [the higher life], and whoever loses his [lower] life on My account will find it [the higher life]".... Matthew 10:37-39 The Amplified Translation

.... *"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

[4442] *"My Grace is "accessed" by faith, which works [is "activated" and energized] by Love, which manifests in a perfect obedience. Therefore, the carrying out of My Will is accomplished by the continual accessing of My Grace [empowerment], and My Grace, alone"....*

.... *"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

.... *"So also faith, if it does not have works [deeds and actions of obedience to back it up], by itself is destitute of power [inoperative, dead]".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Therefore, prepare your minds for action, keep sober in spirit, fix your hope completely on the grace to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ. As obedient children, do not be conformed to the former lusts which were yours in your ignorance, but like the Holy One who called you, be holy yourselves also in all your behavior; because it is written, "YOU SHALL BE HOLY, FOR I AM HOLY".... 1 Peter 1:13-16 NASB*

[4443] *"Thoughts mean nothing [have no substance in the Kingdom] apart from bringing them captive to a "revelation" of My Will [Word]"....*

.... *"[I] do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him".... Ephesians 1:16-17 NASB*

.... *"For who among men knows the thoughts of a man except the spirit of the man which is in him? Even so the thoughts of God no one knows except the Spirit of God. Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is from God, so that we may know the things freely given to us by God, which things we also speak, not in words taught by human wisdom, but in those taught by the Spirit, **combining spiritual thoughts with spiritual words**. But a natural man does not accept the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him; and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually appraised. But he who is spiritual appraises all things, yet he himself is appraised by no one. For who has known the mind of the Lord, that he will instruct Him? But we have the mind of Christ [and do hold the **thoughts** {feelings and purposes} of His heart {Amplified}]".... 1 Corinthians 2:11-16 NASB*

[4444] *"There is healing and great restoration in the "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence]"....*

"restore" - to reestablish order; to bring back to a state of health, soundness and well being; to give back; make return or restitution of anything taken away, stolen or lost;

.... *"Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear [reverence] the LORD and turn away from evil. It will be healing to your body and refreshment to your bones".... Proverbs 3:7-8 NASB*

.... *"repent and return, so that your sins may be wiped away, in order that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord".... Acts 3:19 NASB*

.... *"So rejoice, O sons of Zion, and be glad in the Lord your God; For He has given you the early rain for your vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, the early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten".... Joel 2:23-25 NASB*

[4445] *"My children can walk in the Kingdom or they can walk in the "world" BUT they CANNOT walk in both at the same time!"....*

.... *"do you not know that friendship with the world is hostility toward God? Therefore whoever wishes to be a friend of the world makes himself an enemy of God".... James 4:4 NASB*

.... *"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

[4446] *"As there shall be glorious "suddenlies" in the lives of all those who have truly been seeking first the establishment of My Kingdom so shall there be "suddenlies" in the lives of those who have held to perversity [wilfulness, contrariness] in their heart. For in that perversity they have devised evil continually and, thus, they have been a great "stumbling block" and hindrance to those who truly love Me"....*

.... *"A worthless person, a wicked man, Is the one who walks with a perverse mouth, who winks with his eyes, who signals with his feet, who points with his fingers; Who with perversity in his heart continually devises evil, who spreads strife. Therefore his calamity will come suddenly; Instantly he will be broken and there will be no healing".... Proverbs 6:12-15 NASB*

[4447] *"Those in a position of authority who have allowed themselves to be bound by a "religious spirit[s]" have no true regard for the well-being of My people - only for themselves [and their quest for power]"....*

.... *"When He had said these things, He cried out with a loud voice, 'Lazarus, come forth'. The man who had died came forth, bound hand and foot with wrappings, and his face was wrapped around with a cloth. Jesus said to them, 'Unbind him, and let him go.' Therefore many of the Jews who came to Mary, and saw what He had done, believed in Him. But some of them went to the Pharisees and told them the things which Jesus had done. Therefore the chief priests and the Pharisees convened a council, and were saying, 'What are we doing? For this man is performing many signs. If we let Him go on like this, all men will believe in Him, and the Romans will come and take away both our place and our nation'".... John 11:43-48 NASB*

[4448]"Where one's eyes are "fixed" indicates what their heart is truly believing"....

"indicates" - points directly to; makes evident;

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

[4449]"It is impossible for one to obey Me apart from the continued empowerment of My Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation and the Spirit of Love*]"....

"perfect obedience" - the seeking after and gaining a revelation of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfillment from beginning to end [*regardless of how long that may take*] in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit, alone.

...*"All these blessings will **come upon you** and **overtake** you if you obey the LORD your God..... The LORD shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before you; they will come out against you one way and will flee before you seven ways. The LORD will command the blessing upon you in your barns and in all that you put your hand to, and He will bless you in the land which the LORD your God gives you. The LORD will establish you as a holy people to Himself, as He swore to you, if you keep the commandments of the LORD your God and walk in His ways. So all the peoples of the earth will see that you are called by the name of the LORD, and they will be afraid of you".... Deuteronomy 28:2,7-10 NASB*

[4450]"I did not say that I would always give you "circumstances" that create peace I said that I would give you [*as you hold to a steadfast trust and faith*] a supernatural peace that surpasses all understanding [*comprehension*] - a supernatural peace that continually empowers you [*in both your heart and mind*] to both "rise above" AND, ultimately, change the circumstances"....

....*"Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:6-7 NASB*

....*"The steadfast of mind You will keep in perfect peace, because he trusts in You".... Isaiah 26:3 NASB*

[4451]"Positioning oneself [*in My Presence*] to receive revelation is the key to their entrance into true Kingdom-position and the fullness of their precious destiny in Christ"....

....*"But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ [by grace you have been saved], and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus".... Ephesians 2:4-6 NASB*

.... *"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God"....*
Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

[4452] *"The answer does not lie in looking back at the past but, rather, in gazing continually [steadfastly] into the eyes of My Heart [Word]"....*

.... *"Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past"....* *Isaiah 43:18*
NASB

.... *"let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]"....* *Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

[4453] *"Joy [divine strength and assurance] is the spontaneous fruit of one gaining a revelation of My Will [Word] for "revelation" produces a deep and ongoing assurance and strength in one's heart"....*

.... *"Do not be grieved, for the joy of the LORD is your strength"....* *Nehemiah 8:10 NASB*

[4454] *"Part of My children remaining cleansed from ALL defilement of flesh and spirit is for them to continually bring every thought captive to a "revelation" of My Will [Word, heart, Love].*

This empowers them to remain above [*Ephesians 2:6*] the "soulish" forces [*fear, self-righteousness etc.*] that are coming forth [*being released*] through those that the Enemy attempts to use to "influence" [*sway*] them - in order to pull them off of the "narrow path" [*of perfect obedience*]"....

.... *"Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God"....* *2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB*

.... *"For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war according to the flesh, for the weapons of our warfare are not of the flesh, but divinely powerful for the destruction of fortresses. We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ"....* *2 Corinthians 10:3-5 NASB*

.... *"Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow [contracted by pressure] and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8.] Beware of false prophets, who come*

*to you dressed as sheep, but inside they are devouring wolves [Ezek. 22:27]".... Matthew 7:13-15
The Amplified Translation*

[4455]"Just as darkness disappears at the flick of a light switch so is fear obliterated by the "entrance" of My Word [*Love*] into the depths of one's heart [*in the form of "living and abiding" revelation*]"....

...."The entrance and unfolding of Your words give light [revelation]; their unfolding gives understanding [discernment and comprehension]".... Psalms 119:130 The Amplified Translation

...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation

[4456]"The continual exercising of faith [*patience*], love and obedience NEVER fails to accomplish My Will [*the fullness of My divine purpose*] perfectly"....

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises"..... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

[4457]"One who seeks after their own glory [*agenda*] automatically makes themselves an enemy of the Cross"....

...."And He [Jesus] summoned the crowd with His disciples, and said to them, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and the gospel's will save it. For what does it profit a man to gain the whole world, and forfeit his soul? For what will a man give in exchange for his soul?'.... Mark 8:34-37 NASB

...."Brethren, join in following my example, and observe those who walk according to the pattern you have in us. For many walk, of whom I often told you, and now tell you even weeping, that they are enemies of the cross of Christ, whose end is destruction, whose god is their appetite, and whose glory is in their shame, who set their minds on earthly things".... Philippians 3:17-19 NASB

[4458]"It will not go well for all those who have set themselves up as "stumbling blocks" against those who are truly seeking Me in this hour"....

...."But He [Jesus] turned and said to Peter, 'Get behind Me, Satan! You are a stumbling block to Me; for you are not setting your mind on God's interests, but man's'".... Matthew 16:23 NASB

.... *"But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, pretenders [hypocrites]! For you shut the kingdom of heaven in men's faces; for you neither enter yourselves, nor do you allow those who are about to go in to do so".... Matthew 23:13 NASB*

JESUS:

[4459]*"There is only ONE way because I am the Way"....*

....*"I am the way, and the truth, and the life; no one comes to the Father but through Me".... John 14:6 NASB*

....*"Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow [contracted by pressure] and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

[4460]*"My power to "reveal" is greater than the Enemy's power [ability] to "deceive"!....*

....*"You are from God, little children, and have overcome them; because greater is He who is in you [the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] than he who is in the world".... 1 John 4:4 NASB*

....*"[I] do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe".... Ephesians 1:16-19 NASB*

[4461]*"One does not enter into perfect liberty keeping their eyes fixed on what the Enemy has done [or is doing] but, rather, what I have done [and continue to do] through My Precious Son"....*

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]. [Isa. 61:1, 2.] And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

[4462]"As one "abides" in *[dwells in the place of a]* perfect obedience *[the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect Love]* they position themselves perfectly to "draw" *[as a magnet]* all those things *[divine connections, financial resources, lands etc.]* into place that I have prepared *[according to My highest purpose]* for them *[from before the foundations of the earth]* for the purpose of fulfilling all that I have created them for in Christ"....

...."For we are God's *[own]* handiwork *[His workmanship]*, recreated in Christ Jesus, *[born anew]* that we may do those good *[righteous]* works which God predestined *[planned beforehand]* for us *[taking paths which He prepared ahead of time]*, that we should walk in them *[living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]*".... Ephesians 2:10
The Amplified Translation

[4463]"Many, in the past, have shown a strong inclination to "choose" *[surround themselves with]* those with whom they believe will adequately assist them in "ministry" but, truly I say to you, I must order ALL things pertaining to life and ministry *[both individually and corporately]* by My Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]*"....

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed *[have a "concurring" revelation of the Father's Will]*?".... Amos 3:3 KJV

"concurring" - to agree; be of the same mind and heart; be in accord;

Latin: **"concurrere"** - to run together;

[4464]"The wilful maintaining of pride, fear and unbelief block the flow of revelation to the heart"....

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see *[both know and understand]* God"....
Matthew 5:8 NASB

...."The entrance and unfolding of Your words give light; their unfolding gives understanding *[discernment and comprehension]*".... *Psalms 119:130 The Amplified Translation*

[4465]"When it comes right down to it each and every last one of My children must choose *[make a "quality decision" in their heart]* in this most critical hour whether to walk in an "absolute" faith *[and trust]* in Me or continue on in fear *[and pride]*.

For the way of fear *[regardless of how good it may "feel" or "appear"]* leads one further along the "broad path" *[the path that the Enemy seeks to lead them on]* without exception.

While entrance into the life*[style]* of faith *[the narrow path of perfect obedience - which is the place of "abiding in Love]* will SURELY lead one into the "fullness" of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ"....

"quality decision" - a decision of the heart from which there is NO turning back;

....*"Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow [contracted by pressure] and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

....*"There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

[4466]*"Once one has a "revelation" of My Will [and all that it entails: spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise and ministry-wise] THEN it is certain that they will refuse to settle for anything [or anyone] less than My "best" - knowing [having a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that if they did [through the maintenance of self-desire and self-agenda] the fullness of My purpose in their lives [and in the lives of those in their sphere of existence] would be hindered [blocked].*

As one comes to "abide" [*dwell*] in the place of revelation [*My Presence*] it is certain that all that which is "unprofitable" [*inexpedient*] to their calling will be made clear to them by My Spirit - on an ongoing basis"....

....*"All things are legitimate, but not all things are helpful [expedient, profitable, and wholesome]. All things are legitimate, but not all things are constructive [to character] and edifying [to spiritual life]. Let no one then seek his own good and advantage and profit, but [rather] each one of the other [let him seek the welfare of his neighbor]".... 1 Corinthians 10:23-24 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear [reverence] of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB*

[4467]*"It is a self-righteous spirit [rooted in spiritual pride] that "pounces" on [criticizes] the mistakes of others - with a view to exalting themselves"....*

....*"Do not judge and criticize and condemn others, so that you may not be judged and criticized and condemned yourselves. For just as you judge and criticize and condemn others, you will be judged and criticized and condemned, and in accordance with the measure you [use to] deal out to others, it will be dealt out again to you. Why do you stare from without at the very small particle that is in your brother's eye but do not become aware of and consider the beam of timber that is in your own eye?".... Matthew 7:1-3 The Amplified Translation*

[4468]*"There is a day of great "adversity" about to overtake those who have not been faithful to Me [My Will]. On the other hand, it will be a day of great prosperity [both spiritual and physical] and restoration that overtakes all those who have been faithful to "hold fast the vision" [Kingdom-revelation] I have placed in their heart"....*

"adversity" - distress; affliction; hardship;

....*"The integrity [faithfulness] of the upright shall guide them: but the perverseness [wilfulness, contrariness] of transgressors shall destroy them [cause them to perish]"....*
Proverbs 11:3 KJV

....*"Good understanding giveth favour: but the way of transgressors is hard"....* *Proverbs 13:15 KJV*

....*"Not everyone who says to Me, Lord, Lord, will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father Who is in heaven. Many will say to Me on that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in Your name and driven out demons in Your name and done many mighty works in Your name? And then I will say to them openly [publicly], I never knew you; depart from Me, you who act wickedly [disregarding My commands][Ps. 6:8]"....* *Matthew 7:21-23 The Amplified Translation*

....*"So rejoice, O sons of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for your vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, the early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten"....*
Joel 2:23-25 NASB

....*"For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith [love, obedience]"....* *Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB*

[4469]*"There is NO power whatsoever to effect deliverance by the hand of those who are operating in a "spirit of self-righteousness" [good intentions born of spiritual pride]. For it is ONLY revelation "abiding" [dwelling actively] in one's heart that allows My Power to flow freely through them to effect the perfect deliverance [lay the axe to the root] on all fronts"....*

....*"Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter. Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you [you were not authorized by Me in the secret place of My Father's Presence]; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness'"....* *Matthew 7:21-23 NASB*

....*"Not by might nor by power [natural strength and understanding], but by My Spirit,' says the LORD of hosts"....* *Zechariah 4:6b NASB*

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]"....* *2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

[4470]"Abiding [*dwelling*] in "the place called Done" and perfect liberty are synonymous"....

"the place called Done" - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ [*and, thus, the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future*] through the continual exercising of an absolute faith, love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God continually abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

...."*If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB*

...."*For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

...."*Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

[4471]"There is NO such thing as holiness apart from an "abiding" Love"....

...."*[Live] as children of obedience [to God]; do not conform yourselves to the evil desires [that governed you] in your former ignorance [when you did not know the requirements of the Gospel]. But as the One Who called you is holy, you yourselves also be holy in all your conduct and manner of living. For it is written, You shall be holy, for I am holy".... 1 Peter 1:14-16 The Amplified Translation*

...."*If you keep My commandments, you will abide in My love; just as I have kept My Father's commandments and abide in His love".... John 15:10 NASB*

[4472]"Every time that one of My children ignores the "Voice" [*wisdom*] of My Spirit to lean upon their "own" strength and understanding they are, in reality, saying [*thinking*] in their heart, "there is no God" [*who is willing to help me*]!"....

...."*The fool has said in his heart, 'There is no God'".... Psalms 14:1a NASB*

...."*Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

[4473]"As one "maintains" their proper spiritual positioning in "relationships" by FIRST maintaining a right relationship with Me [*in the "inner chamber"*] THEN it is certain that they will continually "rise above" the pull of any soulish forces coming against them - the spontaneous fruit of which [*if adhered to*] is, ultimately, emotional [*soulish*] attachment with the vessel[s] being used by the Enemy"....

"adhere" - to stay attached; cleave or cling to; to be devoted in support or allegiance;

....*"You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

....*"He who loves father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me; and he who loves son or daughter more than Me is not worthy of Me. And he who does not take his cross and follow after Me is not worthy of Me. He who has found his life will lose it, and he who has lost his life for My sake will find it".... Matthew 10:37*

[4474]"Be found obedient [*faithful*] in the little things and you will not be "alone" much longer. For the "overtaking" of ALL of the Kingdom resources [*Kingdom connections, Kingdom-finances - and indeed all things*] I have provided for you [*from before the foundations of the earth*] await only your perfect obedience"....

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10a NASB*

....*"But seek [*aim at and strive after*] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [*His way of doing and being right*], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"If you will listen diligently to the voice of the Lord your God, being watchful to do all His commandments which I command you this day, the Lord your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. And all these blessings shall come upon you and overtake you if you heed the voice of the Lord your God".... Deuteronomy 28:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For we are God's [*own*] handiwork [*His workmanship*], recreated in Christ Jesus, [*born anew*] that we may do those good works which God predestined [*planned beforehand*] for us [*taking paths which He prepared ahead of time*], that we should walk in them [*living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live*]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

[4475]"My true apostles and teachers of this final hour will preach [*"impart"*, in all that they say and do] the Cross [*and Him crucified*] - without exception! For apart from an "active" [*experiential*] revelation of the reality [*and great spiritual significance*] of the Cross burning in

one's heart there is NO entrance into the "Kingdom" - and the resurrection power and the "fullness" of authority [*the Ascension Life - Ephesians 2:6*] found therein!"....

....*"And when I came to you, brethren, I did not come with superiority of speech or of wisdom, proclaiming to you the testimony of God. For I determined to know nothing among you except Jesus Christ, and Him crucified. I was with you in weakness and in fear and in much trembling, and my message and my preaching were not in persuasive words of wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power, so that your faith would not rest on the wisdom of men, but on the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 2:1-5 NASB*

....*"But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ [by grace you have been saved], and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus, so that in the ages to come He might show [from that holy position of Ascension in Christ] the surpassing riches of His grace in kindness toward us in Christ Jesus"..... Ephesians 2:4-7 NASB*

....*"Whoever does not persevere and carry his own cross and come after [follow] Me [My example of obedience unto the denial of the self-life] cannot be My disciple".... Luke 14:27 NASB*

[4476]*"Beware of the "spirit of compromise". For there is NO compromise in My Kingdom"....*

"compromise" - something midway between two or more different things [*in this case, a forsaking {or bending} of the Will of God in order to pacify {please} another*]; conceding to another principle [*in this case, the lies {agenda} of the Enemy*] for the sake of fulfilling one's "own" purpose;

....*"Be of sober spirit, be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in your faith [love and obedience]".... 1 Peter 5:8-9a NASB*

....*"For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

....*"Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB*

[4477]....*"Soulish [human] "love" is ALWAYS rooted and grounded in "self" [pride] - and is a "counterfeit" to My divine Love.*

Soulish [*human*] love, in NO way, represents My true Nature and Character [*Will*] - regardless of how good it may [*temporarily*] look [*appear*] or "feel"....

.... *"This is My commandment, that you love one another, just as I have loved you. Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends".... John 15:12-13 NASB*

.... *"Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [arrogant and inflated with pride]; it is not rude [unmannerly] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation*

[4478] *"Perseverance in even the "smallest [seemingly insignificant] of beginnings" leads to the manifestation of the fullness of My highest Will and purpose in the life of one who is truly seeking Me"....*

"persevere" - to persist in anything undertaken; maintain a purpose in spite of difficulty, obstacles, or discouragement; continue steadfastly;

.... *"Whoever does not persevere and carry his own cross and come after [follow] Me cannot be My disciple".... Luke 14:27 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

[4479] *"I have not called My children to live by "legalistic" and "moralistic" rules [in a "spirit of self-righteousness"] but, rather, by "revelation" - in the power and supernatural constraint of My [Holy] Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love and the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]"....*

.... *"Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy".... Luke 12:1 NASB*

.... *"Then Jesus spoke to the crowds and to His disciples, saying: "The scribes and the Pharisees have seated themselves in the chair of Moses; therefore all that they tell you, do and observe, but do not do according to their deeds; for they say things and do not do them. "They tie up heavy burdens and lay them on men's shoulders, but they themselves are unwilling to move them with so much as a finger. But they do all their deeds to be noticed by men; for they broaden their phylacteries and lengthen the tassels of their garments. They love the place of honor at banquets and the chief seats in the synagogues, and respectful greetings in the market places, and being called Rabbi by men".... Matthew 23:1-7 NASB*

[4480] *"There are two "thirstings" after knowledge: one rooted and grounded in a hungering after righteousness [My right way of doing things] and the other, a "mental ascent" to My Word*

[Will] in one's own strength and understanding - through pride and the pursuit of self-glory [unrighteous {self-serving} motivation]"

.... "Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they shall be satisfied" Matthew 5:6 NASB

.... "Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [know and understand] God" Matthew 5:8 NASB

.... "If anyone imagines that he has come to know and understand much [of divine things, without love], he does not yet perceive and recognize and understand as strongly and clearly, nor has he become as intimately acquainted with anything as he ought or as is necessary. But if one loves God truly [with affectionate reverence, prompt obedience, and grateful recognition of His blessing], he is known by God [recognized as worthy of His intimacy and love, and he is owned by Him]" 1 Corinthians 8:2-3 The Amplified Translation

.... "And this I pray, that your love may abound still more and more in real knowledge and all discernment, so that you may approve the things that are excellent, in order to be sincere and blameless until the day of Christ; having been filled with the fruit of righteousness which comes through Jesus Christ, to the glory and praise of God" Philippians 1:9-11 NASB

[4481] *.... "One can go hard after Me or they can go hard after "mammon" but they CANNOT do both!"*

.... "No servant is able to serve two masters; for either he will hate the one and love the other, or he will stand by and be devoted to the one and despise the other. You cannot serve God and mammon [riches, or anything in which you trust and on which you rely]. Now the Pharisees, who were covetous and lovers of money, heard all these things [taken together], and they began to sneer at and ridicule and scoff at Him. But He said to them, You are the ones who declare yourselves just and upright before men, but God knows your hearts. For what is exalted and highly thought of among men is detestable and abhorrent [an abomination] in the sight of God. [I Sam. 16:7; Prov. 21:2]" Luke 16:13-15 The Amplified Translation

.... "those who crave to be rich fall into temptation and a snare and into many foolish [useless, godless] and hurtful desires that plunge men into ruin and destruction and miserable perishing. For the love of money is a root of all evils; it is through this craving that some have been led astray and have wandered from the faith and pierced themselves through with many acute [mental] pangs. But as for you, O man of God, flee from all these things; aim at and pursue righteousness [right standing with God and true goodness], godliness [which is the loving fear of God and being Christlike], faith, love, steadfastness [patience], and gentleness of heart. Fight the good fight of the faith; lay hold of the eternal life to which you were summoned" 1 Timothy 6:9-12 The Amplified Translation

[4482] *.... "When one truly partakes of the comfort ministry of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] they experience a great "resilience" concerning those things [reproach, reviling,*

persecution etc.] that the Enemy attempts to heap upon them - with a view to keeping them far below the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ"...

"resilience" - the power or ability to recover readily from adversity, or the like;

...."But the Comforter (Counselor, Helper, Intercessor, Advocate, Strengtheners, Standby), the Holy Spirit, Whom the Father will send in My name [in My place, to represent Me and act on My behalf], He will teach you all things. And He will cause you to recall [will remind you of, bring to your remembrance] everything I have told you".... John 14:26 The Amplified Translation

...."Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:6-7 NASB

[4483] *...."Believing that one can "earn" their way into Heaven [or for that matter have ANY form of relevance in My Kingdom in the power of their own strength and understanding] - which is the spontaneous by-product of the false doctrines and traditions of men that have been formulated in unrighteousness and self-sufficiency - opens the door wide in one's thinking to justify the seeking after "self-glory"....*

"relevance" - having direct bearing on the matter in hand; pertinent;

...."For it is by free grace [God's unmerited favor] that you are saved [delivered from judgment and made partakers of Christ's salvation] through [your] faith. And this [salvation] is not of yourselves [of your own doing, it came not through your own striving], but it is the gift of God; Not because of works [not the fulfillment of the Law's demands], lest any man should boast. [It is not the result of what anyone can possibly do, so no one can pride himself in it or take glory to himself.] For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]. (Ephesians 2:8-10)

...."It is the Spirit who gives life; the flesh profits nothing".... John 6:63 NASB

...."He who speaks from himself seeks his own glory; but He who is seeking the glory of the One who sent Him, He is true, and there is no unrighteousness in Him".... John 7:18 NASB

[4484] *...."One of the spontaneous fruit of the "fear of failure" is for one to continue to "hold part back" from Me [in their heart]"....*

...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB

... "A little leaven leavens the whole lump of dough".... Galatians 5:9 NASB

.... [It is ONLY] Love [that] never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8 NASB

[4485] "Intending to love someone and actually loving them [with My Love] are two different things"....

.... "Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [arrogant and inflated with pride]; it is not rude [unmannerly] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation

[4486] "To the degree that one underestimates My Power it is to that degree that they will be deceived by the counterfeit [soulish] "power" of the Evil One. In other words, if one believes that the schemes of the Enemy working against them [both past and present] are greater than that which I have accomplished through My Dear Son at Calvary THEN they shall remain in bondage to the strongholds and mind-sets of the Evil One that he has been "allowed" to both establish and maintain in them - UNTIL such as time as they enter into the place wherein the "eyes of their heart" are constantly fixed on the "things above"....

.... "let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation

.... "Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

.... "Little children, you are of God [you belong to Him] and have [already] defeated and overcome them [the agents of the antichrist], because He Who lives in you is greater [mightier] than he who is in the world".... 1 John 4:4 The Amplified Translation

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one

degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation

[4487]"Stubbornness and "slowness of heart" [*towards the carrying out of My Will*] are synonymous".....

"stubbornness" - obstinate; fixed or set in purpose or opinion [*in this case in opposition to the Will of God - both for themselves and others*];

"synonymous" - alike; corresponding; correlate;

....*"They captured fortified cities and a fertile land. They took possession of houses full of every good thing, Hewn cisterns, vineyards, olive groves, Fruit trees in abundance. So they ate, were filled and grew fat, And reveled in Your great goodness. But they became disobedient and rebelled against You, and cast Your law behind their backs and killed Your prophets who had admonished them so that they might return to You, and they committed great blasphemies. Therefore You delivered them into the hand of their oppressors who oppressed them, but when they cried to You in the time of their distress, You heard from heaven, and according to Your great compassion You gave them deliverers who delivered them from the hand of their oppressors. But as soon as they had rest, they did evil again before You; Therefore You abandoned them to the hand of their enemies, so that they ruled over them. When they cried again to You, You heard from heaven, and many times You rescued them according to Your compassion, And admonished them in order to turn them back to Your law. Yet they acted arrogantly and did not listen to Your commandments but sinned against Your ordinances, by which if a man observes them he shall live. And they turned a stubborn shoulder and stiffened their neck, and would not listen".... Nehemiah 9:25-29 NASB*

....*"And [Jesus] said to them, O foolish ones [sluggish in mind, dull of perception] and slow of heart to believe [adhere to and trust in and rely on] everything that the prophets have spoken!".... Luke 24:25 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For He [God] established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel, which He commanded our fathers that they should teach them to their children, That the generation to come might know, even the children yet to be born, that they may arise and tell them to their children, that they should put their confidence in God and not forget the works of God, but keep His commandments, and not be like their fathers, a stubborn and rebellious generation, a generation that did not prepare its heart and whose spirit was not faithful to God".... Psalms 78:5-8 NASB*

[4488]"When one is continually partaking of [*and, thus, abiding in*] the power and life of My Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] THEN they will be kept [*find themselves*] far from sin"....

....*"But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit]; then you will certainly not gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh [of human nature without God]. For the desires of the flesh are opposed to the [Holy] Spirit,*

and the [desires of the] Spirit are opposed to the flesh [godless human nature]; for these are antagonistic to each other [continually withstanding and in conflict with each other], so that you are not free but are prevented from doing what you desire to do. But if you are guided [led] by the [Holy] Spirit, you are not subject to the Law".... Galatians 5:16-18 The Amplified Translation

...."For whatever does not originate and proceed from faith [which is activated and energized by love] is sin [whatever is done without a conviction of its approval by God is sinful]".... Romans 14:23 The Amplified Translation

[4489]"There is NO such thing as true unity and one accord in My Kingdom without the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] having "predominance" [*preeminence*] in the lives of each individual involved"....

"predominant" - having ascendancy, power, authority, or influence, etc. over others;

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a "concurring" revelation of the Father's Will]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV

"concurring" - to agree; be of the same mind and heart; be in accord; Latin: **"concurrere"** - to run together;

...."Again I tell you, if two of you on earth agree [harmonize together, make a symphony together] about whatever [anything and everything] they may ask, it will come to pass and be done for them by My Father in heaven. For wherever two or three are gathered [drawn together as My followers] in [into] My name, there I AM in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20 The Amplified Translation

[4490]"All true Kingdom-relationship [*including one's relationship with Me*] takes place in the sphere [*realm*] found far ABOVE the "principalities and power" [*and the spirits of wickedness and darkness*] - and is continually influenced [*both empowered and sustained*] by My Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*].

Whereas, all "soulish" relationship [*that which has its origin in the old nature {self-desire - and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit}*] takes place in the sphere [*the "world"*] BELOW the aforementioned evil powers - and, thus, is constantly "controlled" [*influenced and affected*] by them"....

...."But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ [by grace you have been saved], and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus, so that [both now and] in the ages to come He might show the surpassing riches of His grace in kindness toward us in Christ Jesus".... Ephesians 2:4-7 NASB

.... *"He who loves [and takes more pleasure in] father or mother more than [in] Me is not worthy of Me; and he who loves [and takes more pleasure in] son or daughter more than [in] Me is not worthy of Me; And he who does not take up his cross and follow Me [cleave steadfastly to Me, conforming wholly to My example in living and, if need be, in dying also] is not worthy of Me. Whoever finds [seeks] his [lower] life will lose it [the higher life], and whoever loses his [lower] life on My account will find it [the higher life]".... Matthew 10:37-39 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33a The Amplified Translation*

[4491] *"NEVER fear what others "think" of you. For truly I say to you, in any given moment, one will either be found "thinking" what I would have them think or what what the Enemy would have them think - their "thinking" dependent [rooted and grounded] entirely upon their "present" state of heart before Me"....*

.... *"Listen to Me, you who know righteousness, a people in whose heart is My law [Word]; Do not fear the reproach of man, nor be dismayed at their revilings".... Isaiah 51:7 NASB*

.... *"Be anxious for nothing".... Philippians 4:6a NASB*

.... *"For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

[4492] *"The prerequisite for one entering into [and abiding in] perfect liberty is for them to keep their eyes "fixed" on Jesus [continually give My Word {Will} preeminence in ALL things]"....*

"fixed" - set or intent upon something; steadily directed towards; definitely and permanently placed; not fluctuating or varying;

.... *"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

.... *"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

[4493] *"The great danger of "compromise" is that it allows the Enemy to move freely in the midst of those who have entered into that compromise [of My Will]"....*

"compromise" - a settlement of differences by mutual concessions [*in this case, a putting aside of God's Word in order to facilitate an agenda {plan} that is not in the Will of God*];

....*"The fear of man brings a snare".... Proverbs 29:25a NASB*

....*"Evil plans are an abomination to the LORD".... Proverbs 15:26a NASB*

[4494]*"Insistence" in a matter ALWAYS "precludes" Love"....*

"insist" - to be emphatic, firm or resolute on some matter of desire, demand intention etc.; to assert or maintain firmly; to demand or persist in demanding;

[*Latin*] **"insistere"** - to stand still on, persist in,

"preclude" - to prevent the presence, existence, or occurrence of; make impossible;

[*Latin*] **"praecludere"** - to shut off; close;

....*"Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking".... 1 Corinthians 13:5 The Amplified Translation*

[4495]*"Love of "self" [self-desire, self-seeking, the pursuit of self-agenda through fear and pride] - no matter how subtle the manifestation - equals "hatred" towards another.*

Whereas, divine Love ALWAYS seeks [*through a continued faith and obedience*] that which is best for another - at all cost to oneself"....

....*"Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [arrogant and inflated with pride]; it is not rude [unmannerly] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation*

....*"Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends".... John 15:13 NASB*

[4496]*"Revelation supercedes "mental ascension" [reaching out to understand My Word {Will} in one's own strength and understanding] - and the "preconceived notions" and darkness that are its spontaneous fruit"....*

"supercede" - to replace in power, authority and effectiveness;

.... "[I, Paul] do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come".... Ephesians 1:16-21 NASB

.... "Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths. Be not wise in your own eyes; reverently fear and worship the Lord and turn [entirely] away from evil".... Proverbs 3:5-7 The Amplified Translation

[4497] "Selfishness [self-desire] blinds - and sin is deceitful"....

.... "Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust. Now for this very reason also, applying all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence, and in your moral excellence, knowledge, and in your knowledge, self-control, and in your self-control, perseverance, and in your perseverance, godliness, and in your godliness, brotherly kindness, and in your brotherly kindness, love. For if these qualities are yours and are increasing, they render you neither useless nor unfruitful in the true knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ. For he who lacks these qualities is blind or short-sighted, having forgotten his purification from his former sins. Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:2-11 NASB

.... "The thoughts of the righteous are just, but the counsels of the wicked are deceitful".... Proverbs 12:5 NASB

.... "whatever is not from faith is sin".... Romans 14:23b NASB

.... "But the Spirit explicitly says that in later times some will fall away from the faith, paying attention to deceitful spirits and doctrines of demons".... 1 Timothy 4:1 NASB

[4498] "Steps of fear and [wilful] disobedience both fuel and maintain fear [pride] in one's

life while steps of faith [*love and obedience*] - in even the smallest things - fuel and maintain a continually stronger [*effectual*] faith [*love and obedience*] in one's life"....

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

....*"However, when the Son of Man comes, will He find [persistence in] faith on the earth?".... Luke 18:8 The Amplified Translation*

[4499]*"No one will ever enter into a high degree of "proficiency" in faith as long as they continue to keep their eyes "fixed" [focused] on the "things that are seen"....*

"proficient" - well-advanced or competent; skilled;

....*"For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"for we walk by faith, not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

[4500]*"The deepest cry of the heart for each one of My children should constantly be: 'Thy Will be done [perfectly established] on earth as it is ALREADY done [been perfectly established in My heart] in Heaven!'....*

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

....*"So Jesus answered them by saying, I assure you, most solemnly I tell you, the Son is able to do nothing of Himself [of His own accord]; but He is able to do only what He sees the Father doing, for whatever the Father does is what the Son does in the same way [in His turn]. The Father dearly loves the Son and discloses to [shows] Him everything that He Himself does".... John 5:19-20 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Your kingdom come. Your will be done, on earth as it is [already done] in heaven".... Matthew 6:10 NASB*